

BOX: \*BX601015\*  
UNIT: \*VARIOUS MC  
PARENT: \*HISTORICAL

DESC LINE 1: \*1ST MARINES COMMAND CHRONOLOGY \*  
DESC LINE 2: \*JULY 1970 \*  
DESC LINE 3: \*



\*BX601015\*



\*VARIOUS MC \*

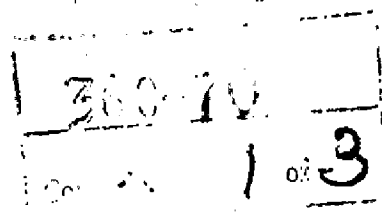


\*HISTORICAL \*



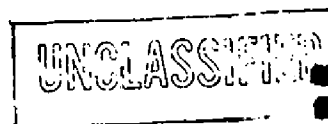
Declassified by the Director of  
Marine Corps History and Museums  
in accordance with the provisions  
of CMO ltr Ser 009D323/232096 of  
22 Feb 1979

*Frederick C. Anderson* Signature Date 6/20/97



# COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

## JULY 70



HEADQUARTERS  
1st Marines (-)  
1st Marine Division (rein), MAF  
APO San Francisco, 96302

3/FFA/jrh  
5750  
20 August 1970

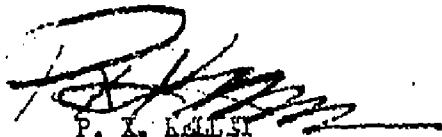
From: Commanding Officer  
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code 1030)  
Via: (1) Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (rein), MAF  
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force  
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) AGC P5750.1  
(b) DAFO 5750.20

Encl: (1) 1-31 July 1970 Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) and (b), enclosure (1) is submitted.

  
P. K. KELLEY

*DIVCOC  
140-70*

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| S & C FILES         |                    |
| 1st MARINE DIVISION |                    |
| <b>70 2286</b>      |                    |
| Copy <u>1</u>       | Of <u>2</u> Copies |

RECLASSIFIED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS  
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS  
DDP MER 5200.10

**UNCLASSIFIED**

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Marines (-)  
1st Marine Division (Rein), MAF  
APO San Francisco, 96602

3/FR/jrh  
5750

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY  
010001H July to 312400H July 1970  
INDEX

|          |                                                                   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PART I   | ORGANIZATIONAL DATA                                               |
| PART II  | NARRATIVE SUMMARY                                                 |
| PART III | SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF<br>SIGNIFICANT EVENTS                       |
| PART IV  | CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE<br>COMMANDS AND SUPPORTING<br>DOCUMENTS |

Enclosure (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1/DEL/del  
5750

PART I  
ORGANIZATIONAL DATE

DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

1. 1st Marines (-)

01-31 July 1970

Col P. X. KELLEY

SUBORDINATE UNITS

HqCo, 1st Marines

01-31 July 1970

Capt R. C. BAKMAN

1stBn, 1st Marines

01-08 July 1970  
09-31 July 1970

LtCol C. C. LITTLE  
LtCol R. P. ROSE

2dBn, 1st Marines

01-31 July 1970

LtCol W. C. LEFTWICH

3dBn, 1st Marines

01-31 July 1970

LtCol W. H. TROGER

2. LOCATION

01-31 July 1970

Camp D. M. FERRIS, RVN

3. KEY BILLETS

Executive Officer

01-25 July 1970  
30-31 July 1970

LtCol W. V. H. WHITE  
LtCol M. A. MOORE

S-1/Adjutant

01-31 July 1970

Capt J. D. MARLEY

S-2

01-31 July 1970

Maj A. B. KHN

S-3

01-31 July 1970

Maj L. L. BALDWIN

S-4

01-02 July 1970  
03-31 July 1970

Maj E. M. WICKLER  
Capt R. C. MORAN

S-5

01-31 July 1970

1stLt J. G. CLASSE

Communication Officer

01-02 July 1970  
03-31 July 1970

Maj A. P. GILSON  
Maj C. E. ROSEFIELD

Air Liaison Officer

01-31 July 1970

Maj L. L. BALDWIN

Regimental Chaplain

01-03 July 1970  
04-31 July 1970

Cdr C. L. KEYSER  
LCDR E. TAKESIAN

Regimental Surgeon

01-31 July 1970

Lt J. C. MCCABE

~~SECRET~~

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

| <u>OFFICERS</u> | <u>USMC</u> | <u>ENLISTED</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| <u>131</u>      |             | <u>3182</u>     |

| <u>OFFICERS</u> | <u>USN</u> | <u>ENLISTED</u> |
|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| <u>8</u>        |            | <u>158</u>      |

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/TZd/jrh  
5750

PART II  
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

INDEX

|                                           |           |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Personnel and Administration              | Section A |
| Army, Weather and Terrain                 | Section B |
| Operations (to include Air and Artillery) | Section C |
| Training                                  | Section D |
| Logistics                                 | Section E |
| Civil Affairs/Civic Action                | Section F |
| Communications                            | Section G |

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

1/DEL/del  
5750

PART II  
SECTION A  
PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

DECLASSIFIED

1. PERSONNEL

a. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

| UNIT  | USMC |      | USN |     |
|-------|------|------|-----|-----|
|       | OFF  | ENL  | OFF | ENL |
| HqCo  | 21   | 287  | 2   | 7   |
| 1stBn | 40   | 976  | 2   | 54  |
| 2dBn  | 39   | 1049 | 2   | 55  |
| 3dBn  | 31   | 870  | 2   | 42  |

b. CASUALTIES

| KIA | BATTLE |     | DOW | SERIOUS | NON-BATTLE |       | TOTAL |
|-----|--------|-----|-----|---------|------------|-------|-------|
|     | WIA    | MIA |     |         | MINC       | DEATH |       |
| 5   | 43     | 0   | 0   | 9       | 18         | 2     | 77    |

c. REPLACEMENTS RECEIVED

| USMC |     | USN |     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| OFF  | ENL | OFF | ENL |
| 27   | 845 | 3   | 23  |

d. ROTATION DURING MONTH

|    |     |   |    |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 26 | 481 | 2 | 25 |
|----|-----|---|----|

e. PERSONNEL SUMMARY. At the close of the reporting period the strength was as follows: ~~129 Officers and 3532 Enlisted Marine Personnel~~, and 8 Officers and 145 Enlisted Navy Personnel. Normal replacement procedures were in effect.

2. LEGAL AND DISCIPLINE

|                            | HqCo | 1/1 | 2/1 | 3/1 |
|----------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| NJP                        | 6    | 33  | 58  | 33  |
| SCM (COMPLETED)            | 3    | 2   | 5   | 1   |
| SCM (PENDING)              | 2    | 6   | 1   | 0   |
| SPCM (COMPLETED)           | 1    | 2   | 4   | 3   |
| SPCM (PENDING)             | 1    | 2   | 5   | 0   |
| GCM (COMPLETED)            | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   |
| GCM (PENDING)              | 0    | 0   | 0   | 1   |
| INVESTIGATIONS (COMPLETED) | 1    | 10  | 5   | 3   |
| INVESTIGATIONS (PENDING)   | 0    | 5   | 5   | 2   |

1/DEL/del  
5750

3. R&R PROGRAM. The following is a recapitulation of the R&R quotas for the month of July 1970:

|           | <u>HqCo</u> | <u>1/1</u> | <u>2/1</u> | <u>3/1</u> |
|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bangkok   | 4           | 11         | 11         | 8          |
| Hong Kong | 1           | 5          | 5          | 4          |
| Tokyo     | 1           | 3          | 3          | 2          |
| Taipei    | 3           | 10         | 10         | 8          |
| Okinawa   | 1           | 7          | 7          | 6          |
| Hawaii    | 6           | 17         | 17         | 13         |
| Sydney    | 4           | 14         | 14         | 12         |

4. CHAPLAIN SUPPORT

DECLASSIFIED

a. Chaplains Attached:

- |                         |            |                             |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Regimental Chaplain | 01-03Jul70 | CDR C. L. KEXNER, CHC USNR  |
|                         | 04-31Jul70 | LCDR E. TAKESLAP, CHC USN   |
| (2) 1st Battalion       | 01-12Jul70 | LT P. W. NOGLIRE, CHC USNR  |
|                         | 13-31Jul70 | LCDR J. D. HORTIZ, CHC USN  |
| (3) 2d Battalion        | 01-31Jul70 | LT J. M. GELL, CHC USNR     |
| (4) 3d Battalion        | 01-03Jul70 | LCDR E. TAPSEMAN, CHC USN   |
|                         | 22-31Jul70 | LT Z. C. MITCHELL, CHC USNR |

b. Divine Services Conducted by Regimental Chaplains:

- |                        |    |             |     |
|------------------------|----|-------------|-----|
| (1) Protestant         |    |             |     |
| Sunday Services:       | 23 | Attendance: | 197 |
| Weekly Services:       | 13 | Attendance: | 281 |
| (2) Catholic           |    |             |     |
| Sunday Mass:           | 16 | Attendance: | 238 |
| Weekday Mass:          | 8  | Attendance: | 229 |
| (3) Memorial Services: | 5  | Attendance: | 247 |

Enclosure (1)

3/1/70

II-A-2

1/DEL/del  
5750.

c. Related Activities:

(1) Indoctrination/Personal Response Lectures: 8  
Attendance: 297

(2) Weekly Hospital and Brig visits by chaplains.

DECLASSIFIED

2/EPR/mag  
5750

DECLASSIFIED

PART II  
SECTION B  
ENEMY, WEATHER AND TERRAIN

1. Enemy activity was light throughout the TAOR.

a. A significant decrease has been noted in the southeastern portion of the TAOR after several weeks of fairly intense harassing and counter reconnaissance activity.

b. There were no rocket attacks launched from the 1st Marines TAOR during this reporting period.

(1) On 8 July at 2010 hours, Binh-Ky Village along with CAP 275 were attacked by an U/S/E/F. H/2/1 moved into the area to give assistance and received small arm fire from the N.W. The enemy fled area and a sweep was conducted revealing that the enemy had used 60mm mortars, possibly 105mm lob bombs/buried charges, M-26's, B-40's and small arms. Action vicinity (BT053696).

(2) On 10 July at 2205 hours, an ambush using a MOD observed three enemy approximately 500 meters S.W. moving S.E. Two of the enemy carrying long, cylindrical object, the other enemy carrying bundles on shoulder. Called F/M (AT912833).

(3) On 20 July at 1505 hours, MP's (ARMY) received call reporting vehicle accident (AT915928). MP's upon arriving at scene of accident found vehicle with negative passengers. MP's then received four B-40 rockets and small arm fire from an estimated 20 to 30 enemy.

(4) On 21 July at 1535 hours, a patrol observed five Vietnamese civilians running in the area where a "Husky" had detonated a mine, (BT090661). Unit pursued and detained five civilians, three females age 55, one female age 16 and one male age 10.

(5) On 22 July at 1030 hours, C/1/1 repairing holes in DaNang barrier observed a group of 12 civilians 300-400 meters W. of barrier and two civilians 500-600 meters W. of barrier. Vietnamese present W. of barrier is contrary to District Chief's order. All 14 civilians were under the age of 15 years old and were detained to Hieu Duc (D) Headquarters.

(6) On 23 July at 0930 hours, a patrol observed five enemy 15 meters in front of patrol, unit fired small arms resulting in one female VC KIA and the capture of five pounds of documents and one 9mm pistol with magazine, (AT848817).

(7) On 25 July at 0915 hours, (BT067659), unit found 12 M-72 LAWS hidden in bushes, five LAWS were in sand bags and the other seven were loose. Weapons were in good condition.

Enclosure (1)

2/EPR/mag  
5750

DECLASSIFIED

(8) On 27 July at 2010 hours, (AT99025-909822), received 18 activations on line sensors. OP ROBIN then observed seven enemy with weapons and packs wearing uniforms. Called 60mm F/M and enemy ran into a "I" Co. ambush resulting in one VC KIA. KIA was wearing black shorts and cartridge belt, one battle dressing and four pieces of plastic.

(9) On 27 July at 2320 hours, (AT912823), ambush observed three enemy wearing green uniforms moving E. Fired small arms and swept area finding one green bag containing five ChiCom grenades rigged for possible B/T's.

(10) On 27 July at 0900 hours, (BT0466-0667-0767), unit sweeping area with 157th and 111th RF's detained one female 25 years old who had two ID cards, RF's detained one 16 year old female for carrying anti-American papers.

(11) On 28 July at 1245 hours, (AT938661) A/1/1 observed two Vietnamese with weapons walking and firing at various targets. OP sent fire team to investigate and fire team received three-four rounds small arm fire from Vietnamese. Fire team apprehended and turned over to FTT.

(12) On 29 July at 1330 hours, H/2/1 vicinity (BT075631) found hidden "L" shaped 3X3X6 tunnel with a concealed entrance. Also found in area five bunkers and several family shelters. Bunkers reinforced with brick, logs, tin, and sand bags. Prepared food in warm pits indicated area had been recently vacated. Hoi Chanh identified this bunker complex used by local VC Headquarters. Two 105mm duds, two 60 duds, 120 7.62 M-60 belt ammo was found nearby.

c. Units of the 1st Marines, in conjunction with CAP and ARVN units operating within the 1st Marines TAOR, accounted for five VC/NVA LA's, 26 bunkers and 18 tunnels destroyed.

d. Enemy units operating within the 1st Marines TAOR include elements of the R-20th MF Bn., local guerillas, and a detachment of the 77th NVA Regt, the C-1 and C-7 LF Co's, and firing teams of the 575th Rocket Artillery Battalion.

e. Booby Trap and mine incidents totaled 34 found and 17 detonated or 66.7 percent detected to 33.3 percent detonated.

f. There was one attack by fire directed against 1st Marines' positions during July.

g. Incidents for period 1-31 July 1970:

- (1) Enemy Initiated Contacts
- (2) Sniper/Harassing Fire

enclosure (1)

14

11

2/EPR/mag  
5750

- (8) Lob Bomb Attacks  
(9) Enemy Sightings

DECLASSIFIED

1  
70

h. Enemy losses for period 1-31 July 1970:

(1) Personnel

(a) Total Detainees

104

1. POW's  
2. Hoi Chanh's  
3. Civil Defendants  
4. Innocent Civilians

0  
0  
2  
102

(b) KIA's

5

(2) Weapons and Equipment

(a) IWC

15

1. AK-47  
2. M-16 Rifle  
3. .45 Cal. Pistol  
4. 7.62mm Pistol  
5. 9mm Pistol  
6. M1 Carbine  
7. SKS  
8. LAAWS

2  
0  
0  
1  
0  
0  
0  
12

(b) CSWC

0

(c) Equipment (Rkts)

Negative

2. Volunteer Informant Program. VIP expenditures decreased sharply from those of the previous month. The majority of expenditures were paid to civilians for U.S. manufactured ordnance. Listed below are the expenditures for the month of July.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Regimental Hqs (PsyOps S-5) | 300\$ VN           |
| 1st Battalion               | 17,250\$ VN        |
| 2d Battalion                | 5,500\$ VN         |
| 3d Battalion                | 250\$ VN           |
|                             | <u>23,300\$ VN</u> |

3. Ground Surveillance. During the month, 71 Radio Frequency, 362 Pressure and five Metallic activations were recorded. 20 Fire missions totaling 35 rounds 105mm, seven 106, 248 rounds 81mm and 30 rds 60mm were fired.

Enclosure (1)

2/EPR/mag  
5750

DECLASSIFIED

4. Weather. Rainfall during the month was light with a total of 1.11 inches of rain. Neither friendly nor enemy operations were hindered by the weather. The average high was 96 degrees, the low 77 degrees. Humidity averaged 77 percent.

5. Terrain. The terrain in the 1st Marines' TAOR is divided into two main forms, the coastal plains and low mountains. The coastal plains consist of poorly drained flat areas of rice cultivation and dryland farming. Riceland elevations rarely exceed 20 meters and average five meters in the areas east of the low mountains and foot hills, west of DaNang.

There are low mountains within three kilometers of the coast, overlooking DaNang. These low mountains are separated from the higher mountains, to the west, by a rolling plain varying in width from three to nine kilometers. Slopes within the low mountains are commonly 30 to 35 percent, becoming gentle as they merge into the coastal plains. The highest elevation in this group is 364 meters.

West of the low mountains across the rolling plain, elevations rise sharply and the terrain becomes extremely rough. Rugged, steeply-sloped mountains predominate for approximately one third of the area along the entire western portion of the TAOR. The exceptions, other than the coastal plains, are the river valleys. Multi-canopied forest with dense undergrowth is prevalent throughout the mountainous area.

Rivers and streams run throughout the TAOR, both W-E and N-S. The five main rivers, the CU DE, VINH DIEN, CAU DO, TUY LOAN and YEN are navigable by shallow-draft boats.

Located within the TAOR are Routes 1, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, and 587. All of these routes are elevated and pose no trafficability problems, except during and after heavy monsoon rains, when they are flooded in low spots.

Enclosure (1)

II-B-4

3/17R/jrh  
5750

PART II  
SECTION C  
OPERATIONS

DECLASSIFIED

1. GENERAL

a. The month of July saw a lessening of enemy activity throughout the 1st Marines TAOR. Emphasis continued to be placed on intensified preemptive operations for rocket belt security in defense of the Da Nang Vital Area. Rice denial operations continued in cooperation with ARVN and local territorial forces. Support of the accelerated Pacification Program continued with participation in the Combined Unit Pacification Program.

b. At 1200 on 2 July G/1/1 returned from participating in the "Stack Arms" Program and resumed normal combat operations. With "Charlie" Company's return, a cycle was completed in which all the infantry companies of the Regiment participated in the "Stack Arms" Program.

c. On 4 July, Major General BALWILL, Deputy Commander XXIV Corps, visited the 1st Marines CP and received a briefing on operations within the TAOR. He also toured the TAOR by helicopter. At 1445 on the 4th, 1st Marines Frag Order 21-70 was issued directing 1st Marine units to reposition themselves in anticipation of the enemy high threat period which was expected to begin on 6 July.

d. On 5 July at 0915 Representative Lawrence COUGHLIN, Republican Congressman from Pennsylvania, visited the 2/1 CP and received a briefing on tactical operations in the 2/1 TAOR. He also toured the "Stack Arms" Program facilities and received a briefing on the program. At 1240, a "Fire Arrow" message was received from Division Headquarters indicating that enemy rocket and mortar attacks on the Da Nang Vital Area were most likely during the enemy high threat period. At 1500 on the 4th 2/1 assumed OPCON of E/2/7 as augmentation for rocket belt security during the high threat period. 2/1 was also augmented by a second infantry company from the 7th Marines having previously assumed OPCON of E/3/7 on 29 June. By 1900 on 6 July the entire 1st Marines had redeployed in a preemptive posture for the enemy high threat period.

e. 8 July brought a visit by LtGen. SUTHERLAND, XXIV Corps Commander, to the 2/1 CP. He was met there by Col. KELLEY and the 2/1 Commanding Officer, LtCol. LEFTWICH. The General received a briefing on operations within the 2/1 TAOR and also toured the Stack Arms facilities.

f. On 9 July, a second "Fire Arrow" message was received extending the high enemy rocket attack threat to 11 July.

~~SECRET~~

3/IFR/jrh  
5750

g. At 0930 on 11 July an E/2/1 squad patrol apprehended two young Vietnamese males who had been observed taking pictures of OP's Crow's Nest and Little Ho Nam. The two were turned over to ITT for further questioning. At 0945 on the same day, a third "Fire Arrow" message was received indicating that enemy rocket attacks were expected up until 0600 on the 12th.

h. On 12 July the 1st Marine Division issued Frag Order 32-70 which indicated the end of the high threat period and directed that some combat operations would recommence on 13 July. CLASSIFIED

i. On 13 July at 0300 a K/3/7 PFB in the vicinity of BT063643 received four incoming Chicom grenades. The PFB returned fire with small arms and also hand grenades. A sweep of the area at first light found one VC KIA with one AK-47 rifle, and four grenades.

j. At 1000 on 14 July OPCON of E/2/7 and E/3/7 returned to the 7th Marines. During the designated high threat period, the enemy was unable to launch any rocket and ground attacks anywhere within the 1st Marines TAOR or against the Da Nang Vital Area.

k. At 0330 on 15 July E/2/1 Company C received three enemy grenades which resulted in one Marine being killed and two wounded. The unit engaged the enemy with small arms fire and grenades. A sweep of the area under artillery illumination turned up one VC KIA with cartridge belt. At 1310 on the 15th Lt Gen. W. K. JOHNS visited OP Reno. While there he received a briefing on the presentation which was scheduled to be given to GNC on the 17th of July.

l. On 16 July, C/1/1 conducted a combined cordon and search operation with elements of CACO 2-1 and Hieu Duc District forces. The cordon was set in by 0515 in the morning without incident. By 1600 in the afternoon some 557 civilians had been screened. A total of 15 of these civilians were detained as possible VCS and turned over to ITT. At 1750 on the same day an E/2/1 PFB in the vicinity of AT960658 apprehended one VN female who according to 3d CIT sources was a former VC nurse. She was subsequently turned over to CIT for interrogation.

m. At 0930 on 17 July the Commandant of the Marine Corps visited OP Reno as part of his West PAC visit. While there, he received a briefing of the surrounding terrain and operations within the 1st Marines TAOR by Col. P. K. KELLEY. In addition, he also was briefed on the concept and mission of "Pacifier" helicopter operations and witnessed a flyby of the Pacifier. At 1842 on the 17th a message was received from Division Headquarters indicating that another enemy high threat period was expected to commence on 17 July and continue until 23 July. Acts of terrorism and sabotage was expected to be the enemy's principal method of operation.

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

II-C-2

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/TFR/orc  
5750

n. On 20 July 1st Marines passed OPCON of C/1/1 and H/2/1 to 1/5 for a "Pacifier" operation which was to take place beginning at 0610 on the 20th. Both 1st Marines companies were to be utilized as part of a cordon in a cordon and search operation in the 5th Marines TAOR. OPCON of H/2/1 was returned at 1200 and OPCON of C/1/1 was returned at 1700 on the 20th. Commencing at 0300 on the morning of the 20th, A/1/1 also conducted a reconnaissance in force on "Charlie Ridge" in the vicinity of AT865627. Its purpose was to check the area because of several sightings of enemy during the previous week. No enemy were sighted during the operation and nothing significant was uncovered. At 1650 on the same day the operation was terminated. At 0530 a F/2/1 squad ambush in the vicinity of BT048724 observed two VN crossing the river in a boat. Since the curfew was in effect the VN were engaged with small arms fire wounding both of them. Both VN jumped into the river and started to swim to the opposite shore. They were called back by the RF's of the 134th RF CO GFF who had accompanied the Marine patrol. Both VN were moved by helicopter and ITT was informed.

o. On 21 July at 0800 2/1 provided a two company blocking force for a combined operation with two 5th Battalion BOKMC. The BOK Marines provided the sweep force. The operation resulted in 10 enemy KIA, seven individual weapons captured and eight detainees. 2/1 terminated its participation in the operation at 1700 on the same day. At 1400 on the 21st an armored "Huskie" attached to 2/1 detonated an estimated 50 pound box mine. The explosion resulted in one friendly KIA and five MIA's. On board the vehicle was the Battalion CO, LtCol. LEFTWICH, and his S-2, Lt ROBINSON. Neither had been wounded seriously enough to be evacuated by helicopter although three other Marines were.

p. At 0930 on 23 July a 3/1 reconnaissance patrol of S-2 scouts observed five enemy moving along a trail in heavy brush. The point man of the patrol engaged the enemy with small arms fire which resulted in one VC KIA, and a pistol and numerous documents captured.

q. On 25 July at 1817 a L/3/1 squad-size OP observed three enemy swimming across the Cu De River in the vicinity of AT865857. An artillery fire mission was requested which resulted in two of the enemy being killed.

r. On 26 July from 0915 to approximately 1630, Col E. M. RUDZIS received a briefing and orientation on operations within the 1st Marines TAOR. He also toured each battalion TAOR and received briefings at each battalion CP.

s. On 27 July at 2010 I/3/1 Company CP observed seven enemy in the vicinity of AT909822 with weapons and packs. A 60mm mortar mission was fired in an attempt to force the enemy into an ambush located at AT898822. The ambush observed the enemy and engaged them with small arms fire resulting in one enemy KIA and some miscellaneous gear captured. At 2330 the I/3/1 CUPP #2 observed three enemy in the vicinity of AT913822.

Enclosure (1)  
~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

3/TFR/3rd  
5750

The ambush engaged the enemy with small arms fire which resulted in one enemy being killed and one AK-47 and five Chicom grenades being captured.

t. The month of July closed out with enemy activity and sighting at a very low ebb. The enemy was unable to launch anything of any significance during either one of the designated high threat periods.

## 2. COMBAT SUPPORT OPERATIONS

### a. ARTILLERY

(1) Throughout the month of July, the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines continued its assigned mission of providing direct support fires for Marine and RVN units operating in the 1st Marines T&OR. Battery "F", 2d Battalion, Battery "L", 4th Battalion, and 1st Platoon 3d 8 inch Howitzer Battery provided reinforcing fires as required throughout the month.

### (2) Displacements

(a) At 1530 on 1 July, one M114 (155 Howitzer) was displaced from Hill 270 (AT865681) to Northern Artillery Cantonment (AT925795). DECLASSIFIED

(b) At 0950 on 15 July, one 107mm mortar was displaced from Hai Van Pass (AT94279199) to Northern Artillery Cantonment.

(c) At 1430 on 15 July, one 107mm mortar was displaced from Northern Artillery Cantonment to LZ Baldy (AT134452) and passed OPCON to 3d Battalion, 11th Marines.

(d) At 1454 on 15 July, one 107mm mortar was displaced from Hill 270 to LZ Baldy and passed OPCON to 3d Battalion, 11th Marines.

(e) At 0900 on 26 July, one 107mm mortar was displaced from LZ Baldy to Hai Van Pass position returning OPCON to 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. "WX" Section laid on direction 4200 mils.

(f) At 1330 on 27 July, one 107mm mortar was displaced from LZ Baldy to Hill 270, returning OPCON to 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. "WX" Section laid on direction 6000 mils.

### (3) Total Ground Damage Assessment

(a) VC/NVA KIA: 10

(b) Secondary explosions: 4

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

II-C-4

3/TFR/jrh  
5750

(4) Mission and Ammunition Summary

| <u>105mm</u>      | <u>Missions</u> | <u>Rounds</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Contact Missions  | 48              | 831           |
| Intell Targets    | 2068            | 25672         |
| Preparatory Fires | 17              | 675           |
| Pre-emptive Fires | 711             | 8369          |
| Special Fires     | 113             | 929           |
| Confirmed Targets | <u>53</u>       | <u>1671</u>   |
| Total             | 3010            | 38147         |

| <u>107mm</u>      |          |            |
|-------------------|----------|------------|
| Intell Targets    | 304      | 1825       |
| Preparatory Fires | 2        | 44         |
| Pre-emptive Fires | 7        | 42         |
| Special Fires     | 52       | 303        |
| Confirmed Targets | <u>5</u> | <u>167</u> |
| Total             | 370      | 2381       |

CLASSIFIED

| <u>155mm</u>      |          |           |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|
| Intell Targets    | 260      | 1215      |
| Special Fires     | 7        | 249       |
| Confirmed Targets | <u>5</u> | <u>43</u> |
| Total             | 272      | 1507      |

| <u>8 Inch</u>     |          |          |
|-------------------|----------|----------|
| Intell Targets    | 71       | 336      |
| Special Fires     | 5        | 43       |
| Confirmed Targets | <u>1</u> | <u>4</u> |
| Total             | 77       | 383      |

|                  |      |       |
|------------------|------|-------|
| RVN Support      | 5    | 45    |
| Grand Total TLOr | 3734 | 42463 |

b. NAVAL GUNFIRE SUPPORT

(1) During the month of July the following ships fired in support of the 1st Marine Regiment;

~~SECRET~~

1/FR/jrh  
5750

| <u>Ships</u>                | <u>Targets</u> | <u>Ammunition</u> | <u>Rounds Expended</u> |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| USS ST. PAUL (CA-73)        | 15             | 5"/36             | 58                     |
| USS BARKLEY (DDG-15)        | 112            | 5"/54             | 631                    |
| USS EDSON (DD-946)          | 216            | 5"/54             | 887                    |
| USS PARSONS (DDG-33)        | 95             | 5"/54             | 576                    |
| USS JOSEPH STELLER (DDG-16) | 64             | 5"/54             | 317                    |
| USS ST. PAUL (CA-73)        | 5              | 8"/55             | 10                     |
| Total                       | 507            |                   | 2479                   |

(2) The ships were utilized to fire pre-emptive targets in the western portion of the TAO. On 12 July the ship fired for 11th Marines Aerial Observer, destroying one shelter and partially destroying one bunker. On 25 July an observed mission in 3d Battalion, 1st Marines TAO resulted in a secondary explosion. On 25 July, observed missions in 2d Battalion, 1st Marines TAO resulted in one shelter destroyed, one secondary explosion, and one bunker partially destroyed.

#### c. AIR SUPPORT

(1) The air support received by the 1st Marines during the month of July was within the parameters set by previous months and was highlighted by several helicopter assault operations. Each Battalion of the Regiment conducted a helicopter assault in their TAO's. The success of the operations was attributed to the coordinated efforts on the part of the aircrews and ground personnel. The hoist trap weapon was utilized successfully for the second time in the 1st Marines TAO for the clearing of a heavily mined and booby trapped area in the 2d Battalion TAO. The pounds of cargo lifted and ordnance expended in the 1st Marines TAO exceeded one million pounds for the fifth and fourth month, respectively. The 1st Marines extended its appreciation for the outstanding support of the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing by transmission of commendable performance of duty messages.

#### (2) Statistics

##### (a) Helicopter

| <u>TYPE</u>  | <u>SORTIES</u> | <u>REMARKS</u>      |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Troop Lift   | 19             | 2,718 Passengers    |
| Logistics    | 47             | 1,295,904 lbs cargo |
| Med Evac     | 87             | 124 Casualties      |
| Visual Recon | 31             | 133 Hours           |
| Photo        | 3              | 2 Hours             |
| Gunships     | 11             | 13 Hours            |
| Admin        | 47             | 1,075 Passengers    |

Enclosure (1)  
~~SECRET~~

II-C-6

DECLASSIFIED

3/TTR/erc  
5757

Average medical evacuation reaction time for July was Emergency, 16 minutes, Priority, 13 minutes and Routine 18 minutes.

(b) Fixed Wing

| <u>TYPE</u>        | <u>MISSIONS</u> | <u>REMARKS</u>    |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| CAS                | 65              | 621,330 pounds    |
| TPQ-10             | 26              | 224,520 pounds    |
| Beacon             | 35              | 370,680 pounds    |
| Aerial Observation | 353             | 149 hours         |
| Flareships         | 2               | 3 hours 33 flares |

(c) Miscellaneous Ordnance. In addition to the above totals the following ordnance was fired by various types of aircraft.

|        |                  |
|--------|------------------|
| 8,000  | 7.62 rounds      |
| 13,080 | 20mm rounds      |
| 700    | 40mm grenades    |
| 64     | 2.75 rockets     |
| 39     | Helo Trap weapon |
| 16     | C97 24           |

DECLASSIFIED

(d) BDA included five bunkers, thirteen secondaries, seven secondary fires, 4,105 meter of tree line, and 700 meters of trail.

(3) Operational Discrepancies. None

(h) Downed and Damaged Aircraft. None

(5) Anti-aircraft fire incidents. The anti-aircraft fire incidents remained the same as last month which was twelve incidents. The majority of these were experienced by aircraft on night medevac or strike missions. The incidents which occurred and reported to 1st Marines at the time of occurrence were taken under immediate fire by aircraft or artillery if at all possible.

d. PSYCHOLOGICAL OPERATIONS

(1) During July a total of 3,511 people were treated by Med-Caps within the 1st Marines CAAOR. An additional 1,600 were treated by units that were not organic to the 1st Marines, but that were conducting Med-Caps in the 1st Marines CAAOR. The ES team was utilized to broadcast in support of Mobile Med-Caps, and also was used to support cordon and search operations for all three Battalions. In addition the ES team broadcasted rice denial, Chieu Hoi, ordnance turn-in themes and conducted attitude surveys in Tu Cau, Hieu Bon, and Duong Son.

~~SECRET~~

3/T2/arc  
5750

(2) Armed Propaganda teams were employed on four occasions, with only one team performing unsatisfactorily. They compiled a black-list of 17 VC personalities from "D" rated hamlets, including Binh Ky, Tu Cau, Le Son and Khai Tay. A team was also used in support of a cordon and search held in the Bo Bans area by the 1st Battalion.

(3) Polwar teams were utilized by the 1st and 2d Battalions on three occasions and operated in Le Son, Tu Cau, Soc Kha and La Chou hamlets. They had captured over 200 Vietnamese and lectured on the American presence in Vietnam and the Cambodian conflict. A team was also employed to support the cordon and search conducted in the Bo Bans region by the 1st Battalion.

(4) Psychological Operations Exploitation Team (POET) was utilized to exploit a VC terrorist act in Tu Cau NLH.

(5) The VC team was employed throughout the CA/OR and showed movies to more than 5,000 persons on 20 different nights in 15 different hamlets.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

II-C-8

~~SECRET~~

3/ESW/jrh  
5750

PART II  
SECTION D  
TRAINING

1. Schools Quotas during 1-31 July.

| <u>School</u>                      | <u>Quotas</u> | <u>Location</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Basic Infantry Weapons Repair      | 1             | Okinawa         |
| Basic Ammunition Technician        | 2             | Okinawa         |
| Embarkation School (Officer)       | 2             | Okinawa         |
| Embarkation School (Enlisted)      | 1             | Okinawa         |
| Teletype Repair                    | 1             | RVN             |
| Officer Leadership                 | 0             | Div Schools     |
| NCO Leadership                     | 0             | Div Schools     |
| NCO Leadership                     | 12            | Div Schools     |
| Scout/Sniper                       | 2             | Div Schools     |
| Team Projectionist School          | 1             | Div Schools     |
| III MAF Vietnamese Language School | 2             | III MAF School  |
| Mines and Booby Traps School       | 120           | RVN             |
| Custom Inspection Course           | 1             | RVN             |

All Battalions conducted FAI Fire, Marksmanship Training, Quick Fire and Quick Kill.

Headquarters Company conducted FAI Fire, Quick Fire Quick Kill and Marksmanship Training.

PART II  
SECTION E  
LOGISTICS

4/WHS/dgb  
5750

1. Supply - Logistics

a. The logistics posture of the 1st Marines remained at nearly the same high level as attained in the preceding two months. The Regiment possesses 94% of the Combat Essential Equipment rated by T/E and special allowance. 85% of this authorized Combat Essential Equipment is operationally ready. Redistribution of equipment continued during the month to fill T/E deficiencies and alleviate excesses. Additionally, semi-annual reviews of both special and T/E allowances along with requested reduction of Combined Allowance List excesses were submitted which further improves the supply/logistics position of the Regiment.

b. Supply point distribution, with FLC providing all classes of supply, was utilized throughout the month.

2. Lines of Communication. An adequate road network in good condition exists within the 1st Marines Tactical Area of Responsibility.

3. Transportation. The Regiment was, as in previous months, augmented during the month of July by twenty (20) M35 trucks from 1st Motor Transport Battalion. Those trucks are utilized daily in performance of supply/resupply, troop movements and other various housekeeping functions. These vehicles are allocated within the Regiment as follows:

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| HqCo          | 3 |
| 1st Battalion | 5 |
| 2d Battalion  | 5 |
| 3d Battalion  | 7 |

DECLASSIFIED

4. Maintenance and Engineer Assistance

a. Equipment maintenance was provided by 1st FSR. The following table depicts the number of Headquarters Company, 1st Marines tactical equipment repair orders submitted and completed during July 1970.

|                 | <u>Submitted</u> | <u>Completed</u> |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Comm-Elect      | 70               | 57               |
| Ordnance        | 34               | 24               |
| Motor Transport | 18               | 18               |
| Engineer        | 5                | 4                |

SECRET /  
S/WHS/dgb

0750

b. During the month a shortage of 2" pipe prevented the completion of a new shower at Hill 10. III MAF approved procurement of fifty sections of 2"x 20' pipe which will allow completion of this project in the near future. Plans were made for displacement of two 35 ft. towers from Camp Perdue to 2d Battalion. Preparations were begun but non-availability of a suitable type sling for HST delayed moving of these towers; currently awaiting disposition of the project from CG, FTFPac. The 60 day evaluation of wrist compression continued during the month with completion date of 30 August 70.

5. Embarkation. The embarkation readiness of the Regiment remained at the same high level as the previous month. HqCo, 1st Marines currently has one sergeant at Embarkation School, and we have requested a total of eleven quotas for 1st Quarter, FY 71.

6. Sanitation. Conscientious sanitation programs have continued to receive immediate command attention and a high state of sanitation is maintained throughout the 1st Marines TACOR.

• Medical

a. During the month medical facilities were maintained throughout the regimental TACOR. Each unit held routine daily sick call and treated patients within its capability as outlined in sub-paragraph c below.

b. The medical facilities were manned by a total of four medical officers, four chaplains, 145 corpsmen, one dental officer and one dental technician.

c. The following is a breakdown of the patient load seen during the month of July:

|     |                                    |      |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| (1) | Sick Call Patients Seen:           |      |
| (a) | Total Patients Seen:               | 1802 |
| (b) | Skin Disorders                     | 195  |
| (c) | Diarrhea:                          | 45   |
| (d) | New VD Cases:                      | 66   |
| (e) | Upper Respiratory Infections:      | 49   |
| (f) | Malaria:                           | 9    |
| (g) | Fever of Unknown Origin:           | 34   |
| (2) | Dental Patients Seen:              | 254  |
| (3) | Immunizations:                     | 2404 |
| (4) | Total ModCap and DentCap Patients: | 3405 |

DECLASSIFIED

PART II  
SECTION F

CIVIL AFFAIRS-CIVIC ACTION

1. PUBLIC WORKS

Public works during the month of July centered around the construction of new schools. Thirty bags of cement were delivered for the school in Tu Cau NLH (BT035652) and technical assistance was provided for the construction of a school at Goo Kha (AT944664). Wood supplied through the "Wood for Work" Program at "Sea Anchor" in the 2d Battalion's AO is being used to construct another school in the Tan Luu Hamlet (BT086690). Forty-five bags of cement were delivered for the dispensary in Xuan Tra NLH (BT064672) and the wells in Hai An (BT067674). Seven truckloads of wood and sand were also taken to Xuan Tra for the construction of the dispensary. In addition, building materials and tools were distributed in the Tu Cau NLH for the construction of more homes. A MedCap station in Hoa Lac (AT901821) is pending approval from Hoa Yang District.

2. WELFARE

More than 100,000\$VN were paid out during the past month to local hire employees under the AIK fund. Seven truckloads of scrap material were given to the Phuoc Thanh Orphanage in Hoa Khanh. The pig project in Hoa Hai village continues to do well.

3. EDUCATION

With the discontinuation of the General Walt Scholarship, emphasis has shifted to aiding in the construction of new schools, especially in the New Life Hamlets. At present four such schools, located in Tu Cau, Goo Kha, Xuan Tra and Tan Luu, are under construction.

4. HEALTH

MedCaps held within the 1st Marines CAAOR by 1st Marine units accounted for treating 3,511 civilians with an additional 206 receiving DentCaps. Other MedCaps conducted in the 1st Marines CAAOR by outside units accounted for an additional 1,600 being treated and another 150 receiving DentCaps. The 2d Battalion continued to distribute foodstuffs to the New Life Hamlets in its AO. Local Vietnamese were taken to various Medical facilities in the Da Nang area when necessary.

5. AGRICULTURE

The 1st Battalion replaced a damaged water pump at Bo Bens (AT965691), but the 3d Battalion's IR-20 rice project has not been well received due to its failure to grow as expected.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

15/JGC/dld

5750

6. SOCIAL

Members of the S-5 sections attended seven social meals and one major social function which was held at Hoa Hai Village for the new 1st Marines' Regimental Commander.

7. SECURITY

A case of hand illumination, and 500 sandbags were delivered to Xuan Tra NH for the RD forces there, and a three man HB team promoting ordnance turn-in was employed at La Chau (AT951671) and Phu Son (AT943651).

8. SOLATIUM

A total of 17,500 \$VN was paid out for incidents resulting in three injuries and three deaths.

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

IL-R-2

Part II  
Section G  
Communications

1. During the month of July 1970, the 1st Marines Communications Platoon continued to provide radio, telephone, and teletype circuits from Camp Perdue to the Battalions. Telephone and teletype circuits to the 1st and 2d Battalions were via integrated land line and AN/TTC-27 radio relay, and via the 1st Division cable system to the 3d Battalion. The Communications center maintained communication/crypto guard for 1st Motor Transport Battalion, 11th Motor Transport Battalion, and 7th Engineer Battalion, in addition to guarding for 1st Marines. During July, a total of 245 outgoing and 2035 incoming messages were processed. The Tech Shop received 70 TERO's and completed 57.
2. The major area of concern during this period was in maintaining reliable wire/radio relay circuits to the 1st and 2d Battalions. Problems consisted of unstable power sources, equipment failures and the difficulties of trouble shooting miles of cable lines.
3. Primary emphasis was on improving the communication security posture of the Regiment. Maximum use of secure circuits, use of numerical codes, and personnel indoctrination were emphasized. A program for monitoring all non-secure circuits on a periodic basis was initiated.

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

3/TFM/jrh  
5750

PART III  
SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

INDEX

Operations

Section A

Communications

Section B

DECLASSIFIED

3. 11-12-11

PART III  
SECTION A  
OPERATIONS

- 02 July 1970 - C/1/1 returned from "Stack Arms" Program and resumed normal combat operations within 1st Battalion TAOR.
- 04 July 1970 - 0831H Received Division Frag Order 30-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 1)
- 1445H Issued 1st Marine Frag Order 21-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 2)
- 1530H Major General SALWIN, Deputy Commander XXIV Corps received a brief and toured 1st Marines TAOR.
- 05 July 1970 - 0915H Representative Lawrence Coughlin, Republican Congressman from Pennsylvania, received a brief on operations in the 2/1 TAOR and toured the stack arms facilities.
- 1240H Received Division "Fire Arrow" message (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 3)
- 1500H 2/1 assumed OPSON E/2/7
- 07 July 1970, - 1000H I/3/1 squad patrol found a grave vicinity AT905827 containing one VC body, one MVA poncho, one M16 magazine, one M-16 magazine and one map sheet of Da Nang.
- 08 July 1970 - 1350H Lt Gen SOUTHWELL, XXIV Corps Commander, was met at 2/1 CP by Col P. X. KELLEY and Lt Col LEWIS and received an operations brief and a tour of the stack arm facilities.
- 1435H Received 1st Marine Division Frag Order 31-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 4)
- 09 July 1970 - 1200H Received 1st Marine Division "Fire Arrow" message extending high enemy rocket attack threat to 110800Z July 1970 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 5)
- 11 July 1970 - 0930H E/2/1 squad patrol apprehended two VN males who observed photographing OP Crows Nest and OP Little No Name. Detainees were turned over to IFF.
- 0945H Received 1st Marine Division "Fire Arrow" message extending high rocket attack threat to 120000Z July 70. (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 6).

DECLASSIFIED

3/TTH/ero  
5750

- 12 July 1970 - 1825H Received 1st Marine Division Frag Order 32-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 7)
- 13 July 1970 - 0300H K/3/7 PPB in the vicinity of BT063643 received four Chicom grenades. PPB returned fire with small arms and threw grenades. Sweep at first light found one VC KIA with one AK-47, four grenades.
- 0845H Issued 1st Marines Frag Order 22-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 8).
- 14 July 1970 - 1000H E/2/7 and K/3/7 returned to OPCON of 7th Marines.
- 15 July 1970 - 0330H H/2/1 Company CP in defensive position received three enemy grenades resulting in one friendly KIA and two MIA. Unit returned fire. Sweep of area found one VC KIA with a cartridge belt.
- 1310H Lt General W. K. JONES, Commanding General FMF PAC visited OP RENO and received a briefing on the presentation to be given for the CMC West PAC visit.
- 16 July 1970 - 0515H C/1/1 conducted a combined cordon and search operation with CACO 2-1 and Hieu Duc District RF's. 557 civilians were screened and a total of 15 were detained and turned over to 3d ITT.
- 1750H E/2/1 PPB in the vicinity of AT960653 apprehended one VN female who according to 3d CIT sources was a former VC nurse. She was turned over to 3d CIT for interrogation.
- 17 July 1970 - 0930H CMC visited OP RENO and received a briefing and orientation on the area by Col P. X. KRELL. He also received a briefing on the pacifier concept and mission.
- 1842H Received 1st Marine Division message 171052Z Jul 70 designating an enemy high threat period from 17-23 July (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 9).
- 19 July 1970 - 0725H Received 1st Marine Division Frag Order 33-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 10).
- 1005H Issued 1st Marines Frag Order 23-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 11).
- 20 July 1970 - 0001H 1st Marines passed OPCON of C/1/1 and H/2/1 to 1/5.
- 0300H A/1/1 conducted a company size reconnaissance in force on "Charlie Ridge". No enemy were sighted and the operation was terminated at 1650H.

Enclosure (1)

III-A-2

3/TFR/jrh  
5750

- 0530H F/2/1 squad ambush in the vicinity of BT046724 sighted two VN crossing river in a boat. VN were engaged with small arms. Both jumped in river and started swimming to the opposite shore. RF called for them to return. Both VN returned. Both had been wounded by small arms fire and were medevaced.
  - 0940H Issued 1st Marines Frag Order 24-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 12).
  - 1200H OPCON of H/2/1 returned from 1/5 to 2/1.
  - 1700H OPCON of G/1/1 returned from 1/5 to 1/1.
- 21 July 1970 - 0800H 2/1 provided a two company blocking force in a combined operation with the 5th Bn, ROKMC. 5th Bn provided sweep force which resulted in 10 enemy KIA, seven individual weapons captured and eight detainees. 2/1 participated in the operation terminated 1700H.
- 21 July 1970 - 1400H One "Huskie" vehicle attached to 2/1 detonated an estimated 50 pound box mine in the vicinity of BT091601. Vehicle was returning from field CP with Bn Commander, LtCol LEFTWICH, Bn S-2, Lt ROBINSON, and several Marines. Explosion resulted in one KIA ("Huskie" driver, 11th MT Bn, FMF) and five WIA's (2d Bn).
- 22 July 1970 - 0800H Issued 1st Marines Frag Order 25-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 13).
- 23 July 1970 - 0930H 3/1 S-2 scouts on reconnaissance patrol observed five enemy moving along trail in heavy brush. Point men engaged enemy with small arms fire resulting in one VC KIA with one 9mm pistol and numerous documents captured.
- 25 July 1970 - 1817H L/3/1 squad OP AT649845 observed three enemy swimming east to west across the river in the vicinity of AT866857. Requested artillery fire mission which resulted in two enemy KIA.
- 26 July 1970 - 0915H-1630H Colonel E. M. RUDZIS received a briefing on operations within the 1st Marines TAOR and then toured each battalion AO within the Regiment receiving a briefing at each Battalion CP.
- 27 July 1970 - 2010H I/3/1 Company CP observed seven enemy in the vicinity of AT909822 with weapons and packs. 60mm mortars were fired forcing the enemy into an ambush in the vicinity of AT896822. The ambush engaged enemy with small arms fire resulting in one enemy KIA and some miscellaneous gear.

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

5750

- 2320H 1/3/1 CUPP #2 ambush observed three enemy in the vicinity of AT913822. Ambush engaged enemy with small arms resulting in one enemy KIA and one AK-47 and five Chicom grenades captured.

31 July 1970 - 2345H Issued 1st Marines Frag Order 26-70 (Ref: Part IV Section E Tab 14).

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

~~SECRET~~

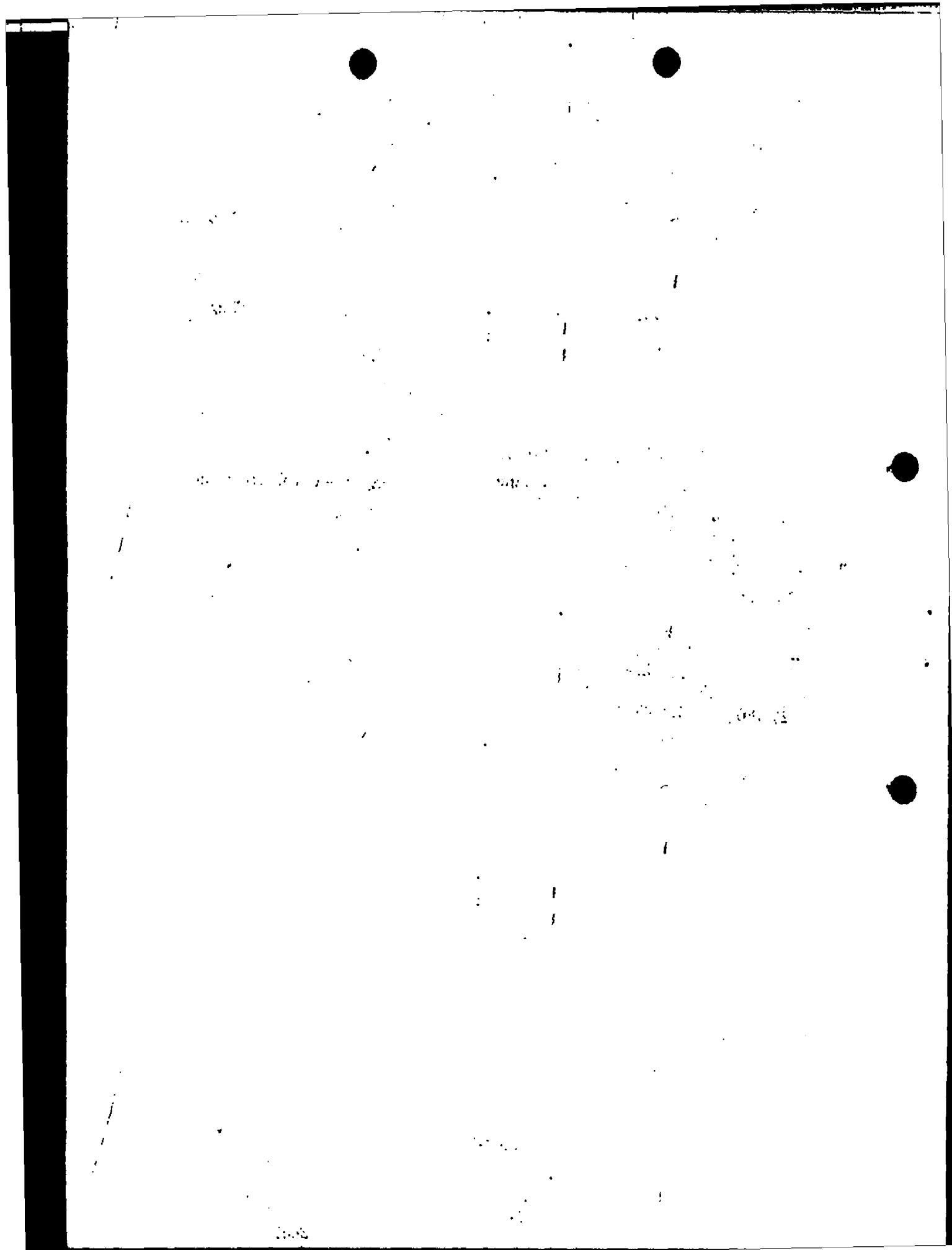
III-A-4

Part III  
Section B  
Communications

10/CMH/jlf  
5750

- 4 July Radio Section received AN/MRC-87 for use on SAV-A-PLANE net.
- 6 July Radio Relay team on Hill 327 relocated to new bunker.
- 18 July Comm Officer and Maintenance Chief attended Material Management classes presented by 1st Division CEO.
- 28 July Wire Section policed wire system within Regimental CP, and installed field wire cables where possible.
- 25 July Generator Section received a PU-710 to be used for emergency power to the COC and Comm Center.

DECLASSIFIED



3/TPR/jrh  
5750

PART IV  
CHRONOLOGY OF SUBORDINATE COMMANDS AND SUPPORTING  
DOCUMENTS

INDEX

|                                         |           |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|
| Headquarters Company Command Chronology | Section A |
| 1st Battalion Command Chronology        | Section B |
| 2d Battalion Command Chronology         | Section C |
| 3d Battalion Command Chronology         | Section D |
| Supporting Documents                    | Section E |

DECLASSIFIED

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

2000

3/TFB/jrh  
5750

PART IV  
SECTION A  
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

DECLASSIFIED

10005

PART IV  
SECTION A  
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY

3h/WCS/wcs  
5750

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

Headquarters Company, 1st Marines (-) Captain R. C. BARNHAM USMC

2. LOCATION

Camp PERDUE - 1 - 31 July 1970  
Grid Coordinates - 948751

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Security Platoon Commander(1-20Jul70) 1stLt John T. DINEBETT 0109282  
Security Platoon Commander(21-31Jul70) 1stLt Richard L. FRANKLIN 1352523  
Platoon Commander S/Snipers(1-20Jul70) 1stLt John T. DINEBETT 0109282  
Platoon Commander S/Snipers(21-31Jul70) 1stLt Richard L. FRANKLIN 1352523  
Supply Officer 1stLt Stephen W. DENSMAN 0111151  
Motor Transport Officer 1stLt Ronald C. STOUT 0107274  
Company First Sergeant GySgt Charles L. REMVES 1396725

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

USMC

USN

Officers  
21

Enlisted  
287

Officers  
2

Enlisted  
7

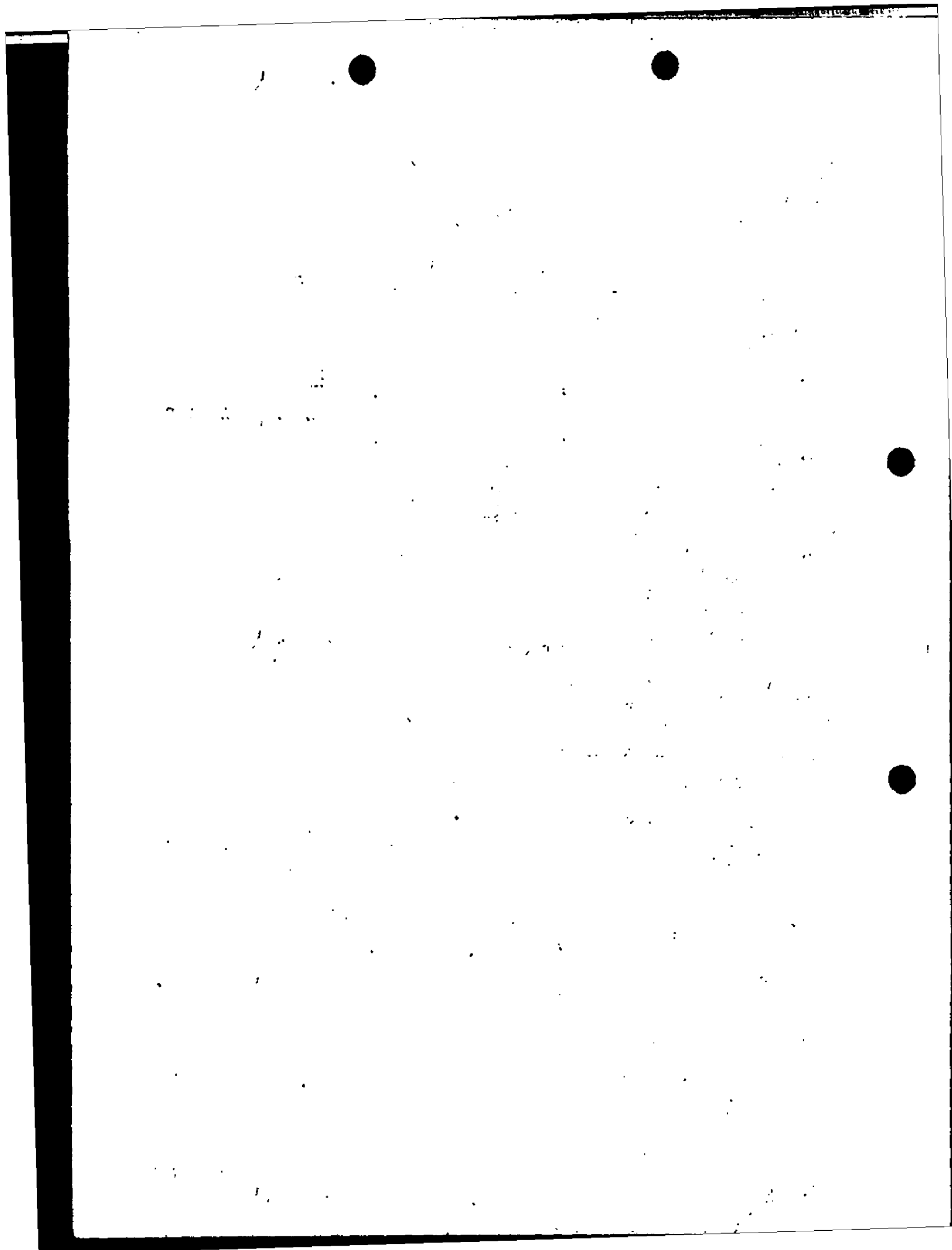
NARRATIVE SUMMARY

DECLASSIFIED

1. PERSONNEL. Three officers and 15 enlisted Marines participated in R & R during the month of July to Manila; Tokyo, Bangkok, Hong Kong, Taipei, Australia, Okinawa, and Hawaii. Five officers and 33 enlisted personnel completed their tours in WestPac and rotated. Five officers and 26 enlisted Marines joined Headquarters Company during July. There were five extensions requested and two have been granted.

2. COMBAT OPERATIONS AND TRAINING. Classes were held at Camp PERDUE on Malaria, Venereal Disease, Drug Abuse, Career Planning and Informative Current Events. The M-16 rifle and .45 pistol were fan-fired at the rifle range. A conditioning march was also held. Members of the Security Platoon are manning four out-posts in defense of the Danang vital area. Members of Headquarters Company actively participated in the defense of Camp PERDUE.

3. MOTOR TRANSPORT. This company suffered no accidents during the month of July. Vehicles were driven a total of 18,713 miles. There were 10 vehicles dead-lined for a total of 33 days. Nine for 2d echelon and one for 3d echelon.



PART IV  
SECTION E  
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Reference Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 Series L7014 Sheets 6540 I, 6541 II,  
6640 I, 6640 IV, 6641 II, 6641 III.

TAB 1 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 30-70 (040216Z Jul 70)

TAB 2 - 1st Marines Frag 0 21-70 (040845Z Jul 70)

TAB 3 - 1st Marine Division msg 050525Z Jul 70

TAB 4 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 31-70 (080820Z Jul 70)

TAB 5 - 1st Marine Division msg 090345Z Jul 70

TAB 6 - 1st Marine Division msg 110130Z Jul 70

TAB 7 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 32-70 (121010Z Jul 70)

TAB 8 - 1st Marines Frag 0 22-70 (130045Z Jul 70)

TAB 9 - 1st Marine Division msg 171032Z Jul 70

TAB 10 - 1st Marine Division Frag 0 33-70 (182315Z Jul 70)

TAB 11 - 1st Marines Frag 0 23-70 (190355Z Jul 70)

TAB 12 - 1st Marines Frag 0 24-70 (200130Z Jul 70)

TAB 13 - 1st Marines Frag 0 25-70 (220200Z Jul 70)

TAB 14 - 1st Marines Frag 0 26-70 (311545Z Jul 70)

TAB 15 - 1st Marines SITREPS (010001H-312400H July 70)

DECLASSIFIED

Enclosure (1)

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are listed below each name. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the subcommittee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee. The addresses are listed in the same order as the names.

ZNY SSSSS  
 034060Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
 FM FIRST MAR  
 TO FIRST MAR  
 AO 340216Z JUL 70  
 FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
 TO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
 ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
 ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR  
 ZEN/FIRST RECON BN  
 ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN  
 ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO  
 ZEN/NSDC  
 ZEN/SSDC  
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR  
 INFO RUMLMFA/CG XXIV CORPS DNG  
 RUMLMFA/CG III MAF  
 RUMLMFA/CG FIRST MAW  
 RUMLHNA/2DSZ  
 BT  
 S E C R E T // N03100Z//  
 2ND BN 1ST MAR FOR STACK ARMS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA5402 S E C R E T  
 FRAGO 33-70 (PREP OF HIGH THREAT PERIOD) (U).  
 A. MY 221402Z APR 70 (FRAG 18-70).  
 B. MY 201300Z APR 70

1. (S) SITUATION  
 A. ENEMY

(1) INTEL SOURCES RPT. INCREASING EVIDENCE OF AN ATTEMPTED  
 SURGE OF POSSIBLE EN ATTACKS BY HARASSING INCIDENTS, STAND OFF FIRES,  
 GROUND ASSAULTS, AND RKT ATTACKS AGAINST FRIENDLY POSITIONS WITHIN  
 DIV TAOR AND DAMANG VITAL AREA. THIS HIGH ENEMY THREAT PERIOD IS  
 EXPECTED TO COMMENCE ON 1 JUL 70 AND TERMINATE WHEN ANNOUNCED.

(2) ANNEX A TO REF A INDICATES SUSPECTED EN RKT LAUNCH AREAS  
 AND APPROACH ROUTES AIMED AT DAMANG VITAL AREAS.

(3) REF B CONTAINS ACTIONS THAT WILL BE INCLUDED IN SCTY  
 REVIEWS AND PREPARATIONS.

(4) SEE CURRENT INTSUMS AND PERINT REPS.

B. FRIENDLY

(1) FIRST MAW PROVIDES AIR SUPPORT AS REQUIRED.

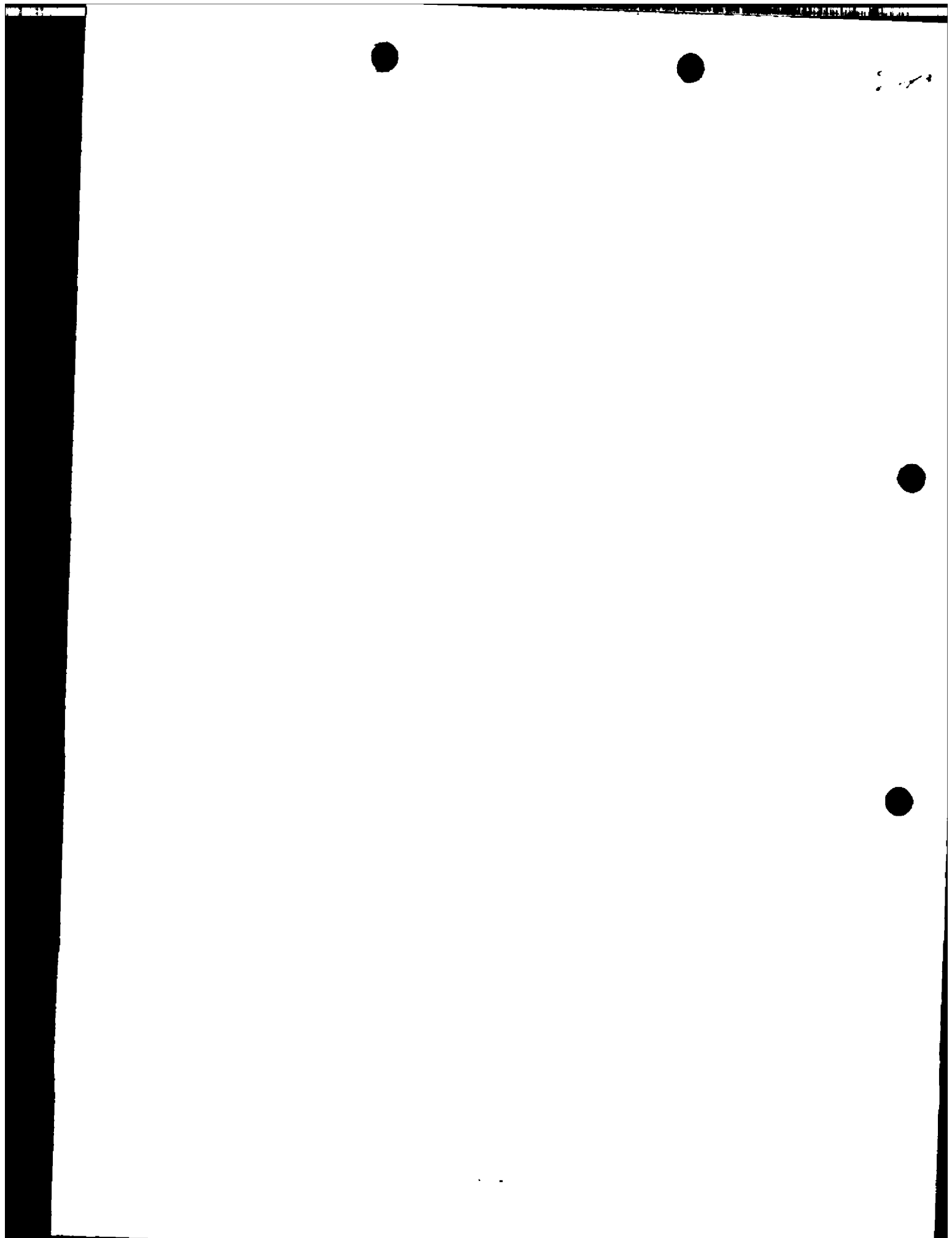
(2) 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUES CAT I, CAT II OPS IN ASSIGNED TAOR.

(3) ARVN AND TERRITORIAL FORCES CONTINUE CURRENT OPS WITH  
 EMPHASIS ON INCREASED ACTIVITIES ALONG THE SOUTHERN QUADRANT OF THE  
 FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

040600Z JUL 70

IV-E-1



~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0402 S E C R E T  
RKT BELT.

2. (S) MISSION: 1ST MARDIV DEPLOYS FORCES AND TAKES AGGRESSIVE ACTION TO INTERDICT EN LOC'S AND PREEMPT HIS EFFORT TOWARDS RKT LAUNCHINGS AND ATK OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST MAR:

(1) INCREASE NIGHT ACTS AND ILLUMINATION OF EN APPROACH ROUTES AND AREAS WITH REPORTED HIGH DENSITY RKT LAUNCHING SITES (SEE ANNEX A TO REF A).

(2) COND INTENSIVE DAYLIGHT RIF AND SEARCH OPNS IN COORD/ COOP WITH LOCAL TERRITORIAL FORCES THROUGHOUT RKT LAUNCHING BELT.

(3) COND EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG WATERWAYS AND ADJACENT BANKS TO INCLUDE PHYSICAL INSPECTION BY USE OF BOATS, SWIMMERS, AND ORDNANCE LOCATORS. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ALONG WATERWAYS WITHIN RKT LAUNCH AREAS DESIGNATED ANNEX A TO REF A.

(4) ASSUME OPCON ONE RIFLE CO 7TH MAR ON 5 JUL 70 TO AUGMENT FORCES DEPLOYED WITHIN SOUTHERN QUADRANT OF RESPECTIVE AO.

(5) COND BLACKBOARD OPN (WITHOUT TROOP LIFT) ON NIGHT 6 AND 7 JUL 70. CONSIDER TARGETING AN AREA SURROUNDING CAU HA, HILL 41, HILL 10, HILL 93, & HILL 272.

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 0402 S E C R E T

DECLASSIFIED

(6) PROVIDE RECOMMENDED PACIFIER AREAS ON A TIMELY BASIS TO INCLUDE OVERNIGHT OPCON AS INTEL OR AS SITUATION JUSTIFIES.

B. 5TH MAR:

(1) PROVIDE REIN SQD OF APPROX 15 MEN AS SCTY AUGMENTATION ON HILL 19 DURING PERIOD OF HIGH THREAT.

(2) INTERDICT EN LOCS WITHIN AO. PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON MOVEMENT THROUGH THE SONG VU GIA VALLEY IN THE AREA OF HILLS 52 AND 250 AND ALONG THE SONG THU BON. EFFORT WILL INCLUDE INCREASED ILLUMINATION, NIGHT AMBUSHES, AND DAYLIGHT RIF.

(3) INSPECT SCTY AND REVIEW DEFENSE PLANS OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

(4) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE TO OPS ON HILL 119 AND HILL -52.

(5) COND BLACKBOARD OPN (WITHOUT TROOP LIFT) ON NIGHT OF 8 AND 9 JUL 70. CONSIDER TARGETING IN AREA SURROUNDING LIBERTY BRIDGE, HILL 52, OR HILL 15.

C. 7TH MAR:

(1) PASS OPCON ONE RIFLE CO TO 1ST MAR IN AM 5 JUL 70 AS RKT BELT AUGMENTATION DURING HIGH THREAT PERIOD.

(2) CONTINUE CURRENT OPNS IN QUE SON MTNS.

7TH MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

040600Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~  
PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA 3422 S E C R E T

(3) INSPECT SCTY AND REVIEW DEFENSE PLANS OF FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

(4) CONTINUE STACK ARMS AS SCHEDULED, HOWEVER BE PREPARED TO EXPEDITIOUSLY STAND DOWN FROM THIS PROGRAM SHOULD ENEMY ACTION SO DICTATE.

D. 11TH MAR:

(1) PROVIDE APPROX 15 MEN AS SCTY AUGMENTATION ON HILL 252 DURING PERIOD OF HIGH THREAT.

(2) INCREASE SCTY AND OBSERVATION ON OPS ORIENTED TO COUNTER RKT DEFENSE.

E. 1ST BN 5TH MAR:

(1) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT PACIFIER OPS ANYWHERE IN DIV TAOR WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS IN 1ST MAR AO.

(2) CONDUCT FIRST LIGHT RKT BELT VR WITH PACIFIER ON MORNINGS THROUGHOUT THREAT PERIOD WHEN NOT ASSIGNED OTHER ON CALL OR PREPLANNED TARGETS.

(3) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) AS REACTION FORCE ANYWHERE IN DIV TAOR.

F. 1ST RECON BN:

(1) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SWIMMERS WITH BOATS FOR WATER-

PAGE SIX RUMLLUA 3422 S E C R E T

WAY SEARCH OPNS AS REQUESTED WITHIN DIV TAOR.

(2) MAINTAIN RESPONSIBILITY OF OPS ON HILL 119 AND HILL 252 ALONG WITH ALL AUGMENTATION FORCES THERIN.

G. NSD C/SSDC:

(1) PLAN AND CONDUCT HIGH THREAT OPERATIONS IN ACCORD REF B.

H. 1ST ENGR BN:

(1) CONTINUE ENGR OPNS AS DIRECTED.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ENGINEER SUPPORT OF THIS PLAN WHEN DIRECTED.

I. 1ST FORCE RECON CO:

(1) CONTINUE CURRENT RECON OPS AS DIRECTED.

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE SWIMMERS WITH BOATS FOR WATER-~~DECLASSIFIED~~  
WAY SEARCH OPNS WHEN DIRECTED.

J. COORD INSTN:

(1) THREAT PERIOD 060830 JUL 70 WITH TERMINATION TO BE ANNOUNCED BY SEPARATE MSG.

(2) OIC STACK ARMS-CONTINUE OPERATIONS UNLESS DIRECTED OTHERWISE.

(3) ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT TO DIV COC THIS FRAG O.

4. (U) ADMIN AND LOGISTICS. NO CHANGE.

5. (U) COMMAND AND COMELECT. NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

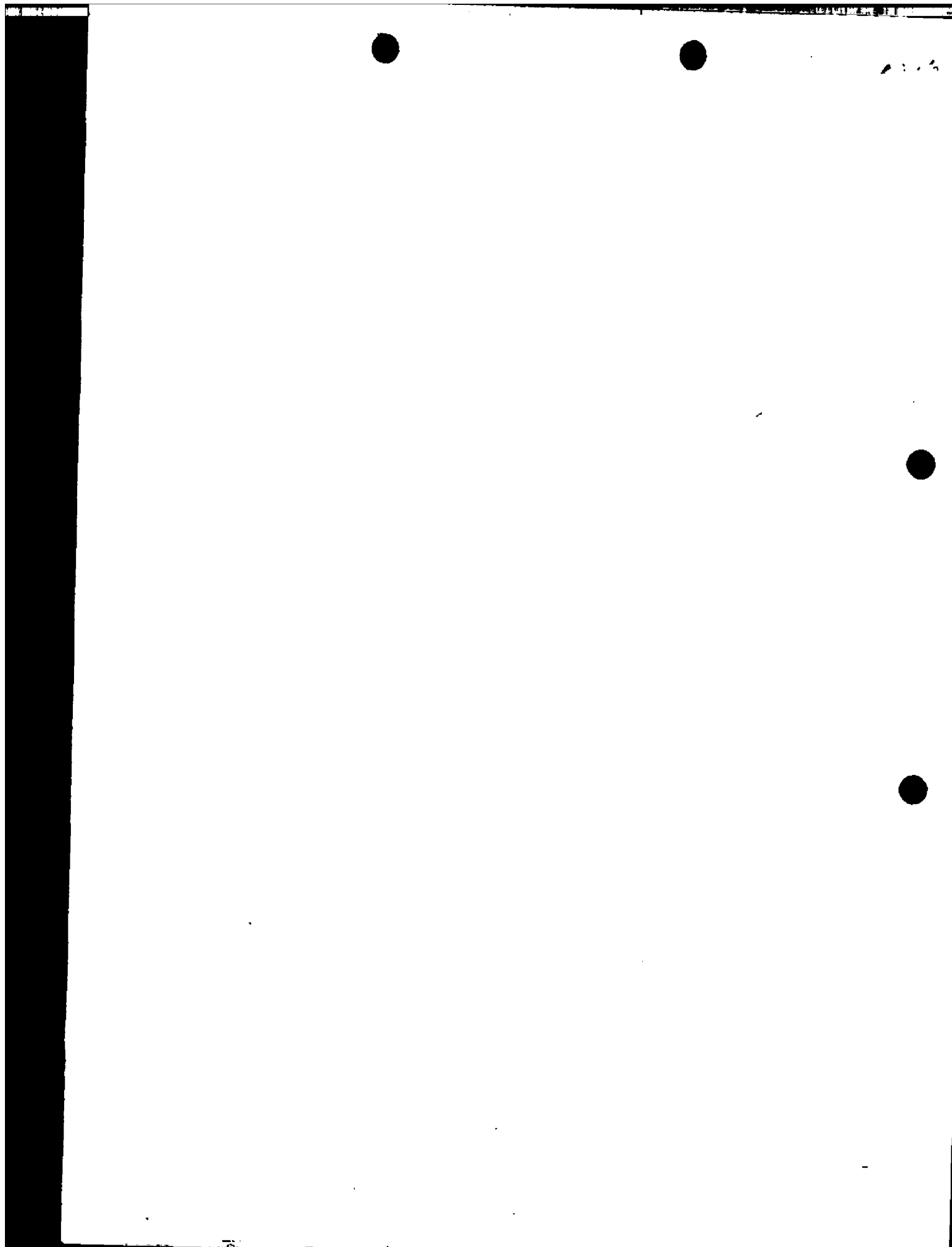
040600Z JUL 70

0025

700100061155/PT/000025/AM

1 1570-TC-1/1-2/1-3/1

0000120



ZNY SSSSS

O P 040845Z JUL 72

FM FIRST MAR

TO ZEN/FIRST MAR

INFO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

SECRET

FRAG 0021-72

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 040216Z JUL 72

1. (S) SITUATION: REF A. NO CH EXCEPT 1ST MAR TAKES

OPCON ONE CO FR 7TH MAR ON 5 JUL 72.

2. (S) MISSION COMMENCING 6 JUL 72 1ST MAR INCREASES INTENSITY OF OPS IN ORDER TO PREEMPT EN EFFORT TO ATTACK DANANG VITAL AREA BY FIRE.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST BN

(1) COMMENCING 061800H JUL 72 CONDUCT NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING W/IN TAOR TO PREEMPT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO SONG TUY LOAN, MORT VALLEY & BO BANS.

(3) BLACKBOARD 6 JUL 72

B. 2ND BN

(1) COMMENCING 061800H JUL 72 COND NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0026 SECRET

W/IN TAOR TO PREVENT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO CAM NE/AN TRACH AREA & ASTRIDE SONG VINH DIEN.

(3) TAKE OPCON ONE RIFLE CO FROM 7TH MAR BY 051300H JUL 72.

(4) ASSIGN ONE CO TO OPERATE IN COORD & COOP W/59TH RF BN BETWEEN RTE 1C & SONG VINH DIEN DURING NIGHT THREAT PERIOD.

C. 3RD BN

(1) COMMENCING 061800H JUL 72 COND NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING W/IN TAOR TO PREEMPT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO AREA VIC OF HILL 124.

(3) BLACKBOARD 7 JUL 72.

D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) INCREASE OVERALL LEVEL OF DAY & NIGHT ACTY COMMENCING 6 JUL 72 THROUGH 10 JUL 72.

(2) MAX NIGHT PATROLS

(3) MAX SURVEILLANCE DURING DAYLIGHT HRS

(4) MAX USE OF SUP ARMS ON INTELL TGTS.

(5) PROVIDE RECOMMENDED PACIFIER TGTS ON TIMELY BASIS.

(6) RPT RKT LAUNCH SIGHTINGS MOST EXPEDITIOUS MEANS TO THIS

HQ (CJC)

(7) ATTN TO WATERWAYS.

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0026 SECRET

(8) ENCOURAGE INTEGRATED PATROLS W/RF'S.

4. (S) ADMIN & LOG, NO CH.

5. (S) COMMAND & COMM-ELEC. NO CH

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4

FIRST MAR

PAGES ONE OF ONE PAGES

040845Z/

BT

0026 PASSED TO 1/1, 2/1, 3/1, & DIVY SUB: 040850Z

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-2

COPY 4 OF 4 COPIES

CLASSIFIED

To Sgt Clore at 051430  
all Bn has acknowledged &  
Regt COC. M. J. Sgt. Clore

OB  
R

CU

**DECLASSIFIED**

[illegible]

2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818

IV-2-3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS  
0080820Z JUL 70  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN  
ZEN/FIRST ENGR BN  
INFO RUMLMFA/CG XXIV CORPS  
RUMLMPA/CG III MAF  
RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
RUMLHDA/CO QDSZ

BT

SECRET / 003100//

FRAGO 31-70 (OPN PICKENS FOREST) (U)

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY

(1) AO AND RECON TMS RPT VC USE OF INNUMERABLE TRAILS IN OBJ  
AREA (OPNS OVERLAY) FOR SERVICING OF POP CTRS AND MVMT OF LOG SPT

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0955 SECRET  
INTO 1ST MARDIV TAOR. EN UNITS WITHIN IMMEDIATE VIC INCL/ONE RKT/  
ARTY BN (STR 180), ONE SAPPER BN (STR 250), ONE INF BN (STR 200),  
ONE RECON BN (STR 130). TRANSPORTATION BN USES SONG THU BON RIVER  
AS PRIME TRANSPORTATION CORRIDOR INTO QUE SON MTS.

(2) ANNEX A (INTELL).

B. FRIENDLY

(1) III MAF CONDUCTS CMBT OPNS IAW ICTZ DANANG COMBINED  
SUMMER MIL CAMPAIGN PLAN, JUL 70.

(2) VIETNAMESE MAR CORPS BDE COND CMBT OPNS IN DESIG AO TO WEST  
OF OPN AREA.

(3) NONG SON CIDG COMD CMBT OPNS TO NORTH OF OPN AREA.

(4) AMERICAL DIV COMD COMB OPNS TO SOUTH OF OPN AREA.

(5) 1ST MAW PROV CAS AND HELO SPT AS REQ.

2. (S) MISSION. 1ST MARDIV COMD CAT III OPNS IN SONG THU BON VAL-  
LEY TO INTERDICT EN LOGISTICAL SPT, DESTROY EN FACILITIES AND CAPA-  
BILITY, AND KILL OR CAPTURE EN IN AREA.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT OF OPN. FOL AIR STRIKE AREA PREP AND RECON INSERTS  
ON D-1 DAY, ON D-DAY 7TH MAR REGT (-) (REIN) HELILIFTS ONE ARTY BTRY  
TO FSB IN AREA SIMULTANEOUS WITH HELILIFT OF TWO INF BN (-) (REIN)

FIRST MARDIV

PAGES ONE OF TWO PAGES

0000202

IV-E-4

4 4

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~  
PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0955 S E C R E T  
INTO LZS IN AREA, CONDS CAT III OPNS IN OBJ AREA, AND IS PREP TO  
CONTINUE OPNS THROUGHOUT OPN AREA.

B. 1ST MAR

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) BE PREP TO RETURN OPCON TO 7TH MAR OF TWO INF COS IN ORD.

C. 5TH MAR

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) BE PREP TO CHOP UP TO TWO COS TO 7TH MAR FOR POST D-DAY  
EXPLOITATION.

D. 1ST BN 5TH MAR

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) BE PREP TO CHOP ONE CO TO 7TH MAR FOR SCTY OF FSB AND/  
OR REGT RES.

E. 7TH MAR

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) PLAN AND COND REGT (-) (REIN) CAT II AND III OPN IAW  
THIS FRAGO.

(3) KEEP THIS HQ AND ALCON ADV CONCEPT AND SCHEME OF MANEU-  
VER.

F. 11TH MAR

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0955 S E C R E T

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) PROV D/S SPT ARTY AS REQ.

(3) PROV G/S ARTY FM AN HOA CMBT BASE TO 7TH MAR (-) (REIN).

G. 1ST RECON BN

(1) CONT PRES MSN.

(2) PROV RECON SPT TO 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) AS REQ FOR COND  
THIS OPN.

H. COORD INST

(1) OPNS OVERLAY. (PASEP)

(2) DIRLAUTH ALCON.

(3) D-DAY ON OR AET 12 JUL 70.

(4) H-HR. AS DESIG BY CO 7TH MAR.

(5) NAME. OPN PICKENS FOREST.

(6) DURATION. INDEF PRD.

(7) DISEM ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS ONLY.

4. (S) ADMIN AND LOG.

A. IAW NORMAL PROCEDURES.

B. PRIMARY MED EVAC DIRECT TO MED FACILITIES OR VIA AN HOA IF  
REQ.

5. (S) COMMAND AND COMM/ELEC

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0955 S E C R E T

A. RPT CP'S WHEN EST.

B. COM/ELEC. IAW 1ST MARDIV COI.

C. MAX USE SECURE NETS.

GP-4 FIRST MARDIV

BT TOR/TF/001455/CON: 0600/2-1/11

0955 PASTED TO SEC

DECLASSIFIED

OVERLAY WITH  
DIVISION G-3  
PORTION TAB B

PAGES TWO OF TWO PAGES

0500203

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CU

B  
B  
R  
(60)

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY CCCCC  
DTG Z 003545Z JUL 70  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO ALL US UNITS DOW  
FIRST MARDIV  
BT

NO REF ID A L  
//FIRE ARROW//

1. MY 030 025E

2. (C) REF A ENDED TO 110300H JUL 70

3. ALL FIRST MARDIV UNITS ACK DTG THIS MSG BY PHONE  
TO DIV COC.

4. (C) THIS FIRE ARROW TERMINATES AT 110800H JUL 70

CP-4

BT

1963

TOR/TF/090310Z/CO: 536/W-1/BN

PASSED TO 1/12/03/1, 1ST RAD BN 1ST & 11TH M.T BN

acknowledged 109  
1240  
DJO

IV-2-5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CC

B

R

OB

DECLASSIFIED

TO Sgt Frank.  
111045H  
Div COC / JMR

ZNY CCCCC

Z 110132Z JUL 70

FM CG FIRST MARDIV

TO ALL US UNITS DNG

FIRST MARDIV

E

CONFIDENTIAL

//FIRE ARROW// (C)

FM 050525Z JUL 70

1. (C) REF A EXTENDED TO 120000H JUL 72

2. ALL FIRST MAR UNIT ACK DTG THIS MSG BY PHONE TO DIV COC.

3. (C) THIS FIRE ARROW TERMINATES AT 120000H JUL 70

END

E

13 67

FOR: 13 0220Z/PT/CON: 667/YG/W-2

PASSED TO 1/2-2/1-3/0

COCA-1000000-1000000-1000000

IV-2-6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~SECRET~~

CC

|      |  |
|------|--|
| S-3  |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
| TRG. |  |

ZNY SSSSS

121010Z JUL 70  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
OZEN/FIRST MAR  
EEN/FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/SEVENTH MAR  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/FIRST RECON BN  
ZEN/FIRST FORCE RECON CO  
ZEN/NSDC  
ZEN/SSDC  
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR STACK ARMS  
INFO RUMLMFA/CG XXIV CORPS DNG  
RUMLMFA/CG III MAF  
RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
RUMHDNA/QD SZ  
BT  
SECRET //N03100//  
III MAF FOR G-3  
FRAGO 32-70 (RESUMPTION NORMAL OPNS) (U)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA181 SECRET

A. MY 040216Z JUL 70 (FRAGO 30-70)

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY

(1) INTEL SOURCES INDICATE THE CURR HIGH THREAT FRD  
ANNOUNCED BY REF A WILL RETURN TO NORMAL LEVEL OF EN ACTY BY  
130800H JUL 70. HOWEVER, EN RETAINS CAPABILITY TO RENEW LIMITED  
ATKS BY FIRE, SMALL UNIT GND ASLTS AND/OR RKT ATKS AGAINST FRIENDLY  
POSITIONS.

(2) SEE CURR INTSUMS AND PERINTREPS.

2. (S) MISSION 1ST MARDIV REDEPLOYS FORCES INTO A NORMAL CMBT  
POSTURE FOR TERMINATION CURR HIGH THREAT WHILE RETAINING CAPABILITY  
TO REPOSITION IN RESPONSE TO ANY RENEWED THREAT.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST MAR

(1) STAND DOWN FM HIGH THREAT PREEMPTIVE ACTIVITIES  
REQUIRED REF A AND RESUME NORMAL OPNS.

(2) RETURN OPCON TWO COS, 7TH MAR ON 13 JUL 70 TO 7TH  
MAR.

B. 5TH MAR

(1) STAND DOWN FM HIGH THREAT PREEMPTIVE ACTIVITIES

FIRST MAREXT

PAGE ONE OF TWO

1210102 JUL 70

IV-E-7

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLL UA 1581 S E C R E T  
REQUIRED REF A AND RESUME NORMAL CMBT OPNS.  
C. 7TH MAR  
(1) STAND DOWN FM HIGH THREAT PREEMPTIVE ACTIVITIES  
REQUIRED REF A AND RESUME NORMAL CMBT OPNS.  
(2) BE PREPARED ON 13 JUL 70 TO ASSUME OPCON W O COS,  
7TH MAR CURRENTLY OPCON 1ST MAR.  
D. 11TH MAR  
(1) STAND DOWN FM HIGH THREAT PREEMPTIVE ACTIVITIES  
REQUIRED REF A AND RESUME NORMAL CMBT OPNS.  
E. ALCON  
(1) STAND DOWN FM HIGH THREAT PREEMPTIVE ACTIVITIES  
REQUIRED REF A AND RESUME NORMAL CMBT OPNS.  
F. COORD INSTN  
(1) STAND DOWN COMMENCES 130800H JUL 70.  
GP-4  
BT

1581

FIRST MARDIV PAGE TWO OF TWO  
TOR: 121605Z/TP/CCN461/W  
COUR: S&C

121010Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CC

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS

OT 130045Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO 2ND/ FIRST MAR

INFO KUNLLWY/CG FIRST MARDIV

BT

SIC E K E 7

FRAG 0 02E-70(U)

1. A0 CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 121010Z JUL 70

1. (U) SITUATION NO CH. EXCEPT HIGH THREAT TEMP SUBSIDES

2. (U) MSNC NO CH

3. (S) EXECUTION. STAND DOWN FR HIGH THREAT PROXIMATE

ACTS & RESUME NORMAL COMBAT OPNS

1. A0 2D BN

(1) BE PREPARED TO RTN OFCON TO 7TH MAR OF TWO INF CO'S ON

13 JUL 70

NO COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) RESUME NORMAL OPNS COMMENCING 13 JUL 70

(2) UNLATH. ALCON FOR CHANGES OF OFCON

(3) 7TH MAR WILL FRAG HELD FOR TRANSPORTATION OF INF CO'S

(4) EMPHASIZE VARIANCE IN PAT RTES, OUG & TOR TO ALL UNITS

PAGE TWO KUNLLWY0086 SIC E K E 7

4. (U) ADMIN & LOGS NO CH

5. (U) LMD & COMM-ELC NO CH

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

69-4

BT

0086

TOD: 130245Z/TI/COH: 06/YG/U-2

PASSED TO 1/1-2/1

COUR-3/1

IV-E-8

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| S. 3 | 3   |
| 1900 | R   |
| 1901 | 028 |
| 1902 |     |
| 1903 |     |
| 1904 |     |
| 1905 |     |
| 1906 |     |
| 1907 |     |
| 1908 |     |
| 1909 |     |
| 1910 |     |
| 1911 |     |
| 1912 |     |
| 1913 |     |
| 1914 |     |
| 1915 |     |
| 1916 |     |
| 1917 |     |
| 1918 |     |
| 1919 |     |
| 1920 |     |
| 1921 |     |
| 1922 |     |
| 1923 |     |
| 1924 |     |
| 1925 |     |
| 1926 |     |
| 1927 |     |
| 1928 |     |
| 1929 |     |
| 1930 |     |
| 1931 |     |
| 1932 |     |
| 1933 |     |
| 1934 |     |
| 1935 |     |
| 1936 |     |
| 1937 |     |
| 1938 |     |
| 1939 |     |
| 1940 |     |
| 1941 |     |
| 1942 |     |
| 1943 |     |
| 1944 |     |
| 1945 |     |
| 1946 |     |
| 1947 |     |
| 1948 |     |
| 1949 |     |
| 1950 |     |
| 1951 |     |
| 1952 |     |
| 1953 |     |
| 1954 |     |
| 1955 |     |
| 1956 |     |
| 1957 |     |
| 1958 |     |
| 1959 |     |
| 1960 |     |
| 1961 |     |
| 1962 |     |
| 1963 |     |
| 1964 |     |
| 1965 |     |
| 1966 |     |
| 1967 |     |
| 1968 |     |
| 1969 |     |
| 1970 |     |
| 1971 |     |
| 1972 |     |
| 1973 |     |
| 1974 |     |
| 1975 |     |
| 1976 |     |
| 1977 |     |
| 1978 |     |
| 1979 |     |
| 1980 |     |
| 1981 |     |
| 1982 |     |
| 1983 |     |
| 1984 |     |
| 1985 |     |
| 1986 |     |
| 1987 |     |
| 1988 |     |
| 1989 |     |
| 1990 |     |
| 1991 |     |
| 1992 |     |
| 1993 |     |
| 1994 |     |
| 1995 |     |
| 1996 |     |
| 1997 |     |
| 1998 |     |
| 1999 |     |
| 2000 |     |
| 2001 |     |
| 2002 |     |
| 2003 |     |
| 2004 |     |
| 2005 |     |
| 2006 |     |
| 2007 |     |
| 2008 |     |
| 2009 |     |
| 2010 |     |
| 2011 |     |
| 2012 |     |
| 2013 |     |
| 2014 |     |
| 2015 |     |
| 2016 |     |
| 2017 |     |
| 2018 |     |
| 2019 |     |
| 2020 |     |
| 2021 |     |
| 2022 |     |
| 2023 |     |
| 2024 |     |
| 2025 |     |
| 2026 |     |
| 2027 |     |
| 2028 |     |
| 2029 |     |
| 2030 |     |
| 2031 |     |
| 2032 |     |
| 2033 |     |
| 2034 |     |
| 2035 |     |
| 2036 |     |
| 2037 |     |
| 2038 |     |
| 2039 |     |
| 2040 |     |
| 2041 |     |
| 2042 |     |
| 2043 |     |
| 2044 |     |
| 2045 |     |
| 2046 |     |
| 2047 |     |
| 2048 |     |
| 2049 |     |
| 2050 |     |
| 2051 |     |
| 2052 |     |
| 2053 |     |
| 2054 |     |
| 2055 |     |
| 2056 |     |
| 2057 |     |
| 2058 |     |
| 2059 |     |
| 2060 |     |
| 2061 |     |
| 2062 |     |
| 2063 |     |
| 2064 |     |
| 2065 |     |
| 2066 |     |
| 2067 |     |
| 2068 |     |
| 2069 |     |
| 2070 |     |
| 2071 |     |
| 2072 |     |
| 2073 |     |
| 2074 |     |
| 2075 |     |
| 2076 |     |
| 2077 |     |
| 2078 |     |
| 2079 |     |
| 2080 |     |
| 2081 |     |
| 2082 |     |
| 2083 |     |
| 2084 |     |
| 2085 |     |
| 2086 |     |
| 2087 |     |
| 2088 |     |
| 2089 |     |
| 2090 |     |
| 2091 |     |
| 2092 |     |
| 2093 |     |
| 2094 |     |
| 2095 |     |
| 2096 |     |
| 2097 |     |
| 2098 |     |
| 2099 |     |
| 2100 |     |
| 2101 |     |
| 2102 |     |
| 2103 |     |
| 2104 |     |
| 2105 |     |
| 2106 |     |
| 2107 |     |
| 2108 |     |
| 2109 |     |
| 2110 |     |
| 2111 |     |
| 2112 |     |
| 2113 |     |
| 2114 |     |
| 2115 |     |
| 2116 |     |
| 2117 |     |
| 2118 |     |
| 2119 |     |
| 2120 |     |
| 2121 |     |
| 2122 |     |
| 2123 |     |
| 2124 |     |
| 2125 |     |
| 2126 |     |
| 2127 |     |
| 2128 |     |
| 2129 |     |
| 2130 |     |
| 2131 |     |
| 2132 |     |
| 2133 |     |
| 2134 |     |
| 2135 |     |
| 2136 |     |
| 2137 |     |
| 2138 |     |
| 2139 |     |
| 2140 |     |
| 2141 |     |
| 2142 |     |
| 2143 |     |
| 2144 |     |
| 2145 |     |
| 2146 |     |
| 2147 |     |
| 2148 |     |
| 2149 |     |
| 2150 |     |
| 2151 |     |
| 2152 |     |
| 2153 |     |
| 2154 |     |
| 2155 |     |
| 2156 |     |
| 2157 |     |
| 2158 |     |
| 2159 |     |
| 2160 |     |
| 2161 |     |
| 2162 |     |
| 2163 |     |
| 2164 |     |
| 2165 |     |
| 2166 |     |
| 2167 |     |
| 2168 |     |
| 2169 |     |
| 2170 |     |
| 2171 |     |
| 2172 |     |
| 2173 |     |
| 2174 |     |
| 2175 |     |
| 2176 |     |
| 2177 |     |
| 2178 |     |
| 2179 |     |
| 2180 |     |
| 2181 |     |
| 2182 |     |
| 2183 |     |
| 2184 |     |
| 2185 |     |
| 2186 |     |
| 2187 |     |
| 2188 |     |
| 2189 |     |
| 2190 |     |
| 2191 |     |
| 2192 |     |
| 2193 |     |
| 2194 |     |
| 2195 |     |
| 2196 |     |
| 2197 |     |
| 2198 |     |
| 2199 |     |
| 2200 |     |
| 2201 |     |
| 2202 |     |
| 2203 |     |
| 2204 |     |
| 2205 |     |
| 2206 |     |
| 2207 |     |
| 2208 |     |
| 2209 |     |
| 2210 |     |
| 2211 |     |
| 2212 |     |
| 2213 |     |
| 2214 |     |
| 2215 |     |
| 2216 |     |
| 2217 |     |
| 2218 |     |
| 2219 |     |
| 2220 |     |
| 2221 |     |
| 2222 |     |
| 2223 |     |
| 2224 |     |
| 2225 |     |
| 2226 |     |
| 2227 |     |
| 2228 |     |
| 2229 |     |
| 2230 |     |
| 2231 |     |
| 2232 |     |
| 2233 |     |
| 2234 |     |
| 2235 |     |
| 2236 |     |
| 2237 |     |
| 2238 |     |
| 2239 |     |
| 2240 |     |
| 2241 |     |
| 2242 |     |
| 2243 |     |
| 2244 |     |
| 2245 |     |
| 2246 |     |
| 2247 |     |
| 2248 |     |
| 2249 |     |
| 2250 |     |
| 2251 |     |
| 2252 |     |
| 2253 |     |
| 2254 |     |
| 2255 |     |
| 2256 |     |
| 2257 |     |
| 2258 |     |
| 2259 |     |
| 2260 |     |
| 2261 |     |
| 2262 |     |
| 2263 |     |
| 2264 |     |
| 2265 |     |
| 2266 |     |
| 2267 |     |
| 2268 |     |
| 2269 |     |
| 2270 |     |
| 2271 |     |
| 2272 |     |
| 2273 |     |
| 2274 |     |
| 2275 |     |
| 2276 |     |
| 2277 |     |
| 2278 |     |
| 2279 |     |
| 2280 |     |
| 2281 |     |
| 2282 |     |
| 2283 |     |
| 2284 |     |
| 2285 |     |
| 2286 |     |
| 2287 |     |
| 2288 |     |
| 2289 |     |
| 2290 |     |
| 2291 |     |
| 2292 |     |
| 2293 |     |
| 2294 |     |
| 2295 |     |
| 2296 |     |
| 2297 |     |
| 2298 |     |
| 2299 |     |
| 2300 |     |
| 2301 |     |
| 2302 |     |
| 2303 |     |
| 2304 |     |
| 2305 |     |
| 2306 |     |
| 2307 |     |
| 2308 |     |
| 2309 |     |
| 2310 |     |
| 2311 |     |
| 2312 |     |
| 2313 |     |
| 2314 |     |
| 2315 |     |
| 2316 |     |
| 2317 |     |
| 2318 |     |
| 2319 |     |
| 2320 |     |
| 2321 |     |
| 2322 |     |
| 2323 |     |
| 2324 |     |
| 2325 |     |
| 2326 |     |
| 2327 |     |
| 2328 |     |
| 2329 |     |
| 2330 |     |
| 2331 |     |
| 2332 |     |
| 2333 |     |
| 2334 |     |
| 2335 |     |
| 2336 |     |
| 2337 |     |
| 2338 |     |
| 2339 |     |
| 2340 |     |
| 2341 |     |
| 2342 |     |
| 2343 |     |
| 2344 |     |
| 2345 |     |
| 2346 |     |
| 2347 |     |
| 2348 |     |
| 2349 |     |
| 2350 |     |
| 2351 |     |
| 2352 |     |
| 2353 |     |
| 2354 |     |
| 2355 |     |
| 2356 |     |
| 2357 |     |
| 2358 |     |
| 2359 |     |
| 2360 |     |
| 2361 |     |
| 2362 |     |
| 2363 |     |
| 2364 |     |
| 2365 |     |
| 2366 |     |
| 2367 |     |
| 2368 |     |
| 2369 |     |
| 2370 |     |
| 2371 |     |
| 2372 |     |
| 2373 |     |
| 2374 |     |
| 2375 |     |
| 2376 |     |
| 2377 |     |
| 2378 |     |
| 2379 |     |
| 2380 |     |
| 2381 |     |
| 2382 |     |
| 2383 |     |
| 2384 |     |
| 2385 |     |
| 2386 |     |
| 2387 |     |
| 2388 |     |
| 2389 |     |
| 2390 |     |
| 2391 |     |
| 2392 |     |
| 2393 |     |
| 2394 |     |
| 2395 |     |
| 2396 |     |
| 2397 |     |
| 2398 |     |
| 2399 |     |
| 2400 |     |
| 2401 |     |
| 2402 |     |
| 2403 |     |
| 2404 |     |
| 2405 |     |
| 2406 |     |
| 2407 |     |
| 2408 |     |
| 2409 |     |
| 2410 |     |
| 2411 |     |
| 2412 |     |
| 2413 |     |
| 2414 |     |
| 2415 |     |
| 2416 |     |
| 2417 |     |
| 2418 |     |
| 2419 |     |
| 2420 |     |
| 2421 |     |
| 2422 |     |
| 2423 |     |
| 2424 |     |
| 2425 |     |
| 2426 |     |
| 2427 |     |
| 2428 |     |
| 2429 |     |
| 2430 |     |
| 2431 |     |
| 2432 |     |
| 2433 |     |
| 2434 |     |
| 2435 |     |
| 2436 |     |
| 2437 |     |
| 2438 |     |
| 2439 |     |
| 2440 |     |
| 2441 |     |
| 2442 |     |
| 2443 |     |
| 2444 |     |
| 2445 |     |
| 2446 |     |
| 2447 |     |
| 2448 |     |
| 2449 |     |
| 2450 |     |
| 2451 |     |
| 2452 |     |
| 2453 |     |
| 2454 |     |
| 2455 |     |
| 2456 |     |
| 2457 |     |
| 2458 |     |
| 2459 |     |
| 2460 |     |
| 2461 |     |
| 2462 |     |
| 2463 |     |
| 2464 |     |
| 2465 |     |
| 2466 |     |
| 2467 |     |
| 2468 |     |
| 2469 |     |
| 2470 |     |
| 2471 |     |
| 2472 |     |
| 2473 |     |
| 2474 |     |
| 2475 |     |
| 2476 |     |
| 2477 |     |
| 2478 |     |
| 2479 |     |
| 2480 |     |
| 2481 |     |
| 2482 |     |
| 2483 |     |
| 2484 |     |
| 2485 |     |
| 2486 |     |
| 2487 |     |
| 2488 |     |
| 2489 |     |
| 2490 |     |
| 2491 |     |
| 2492 |     |
| 2493 |     |
| 2494 |     |
| 2495 |     |
| 2496 |     |
| 2497 |     |
| 2498 |     |
| 2499 |     |
| 2500 |     |
| 2501 |     |
| 2502 |     |
| 2503 |     |
| 2504 |     |
| 2505 |     |
| 2506 |     |
| 2507 |     |
| 2508 |     |
| 2509 |     |
| 2510 |     |
| 2511 |     |
| 2512 |     |
| 2513 |     |
| 2514 |     |
| 2515 |     |
| 2516 |     |
| 2517 |     |
| 2518 |     |
| 2519 |     |
| 2520 |     |
| 2521 |     |
| 2522 |     |
| 2523 |     |
| 2524 |     |
| 2525 |     |
| 2526 |     |
| 2527 |     |
| 2528 |     |
| 2529 |     |
| 2530 |     |
| 2531 |     |
| 2532 |     |
| 2533 |     |
| 2534 |     |
| 2535 |     |
| 2536 |     |
| 2537 |     |
| 2538 |     |
| 2539 |     |
| 2540 |     |
| 2541 |     |
| 2542 |     |
| 2543 |     |
| 2544 |     |
| 2545 |     |
| 2546 |     |
| 2547 |     |
| 2548 |     |
| 2549 |     |
| 2550 |     |
| 2551 |     |
| 2552 |     |
| 2553 |     |
| 2554 |     |
| 2555 |     |
| 2556 |     |
| 2557 |     |
| 2558 |     |
| 2559 |     |
| 2560 |     |
| 2561 |     |
| 2562 |     |
| 2563 |     |
| 2564 |     |
| 2565 |     |
| 2566 |     |
| 2567 |     |
| 2568 |     |
| 2569 |     |
| 2570 |     |
| 2571 |     |
| 2572 |     |
| 2573 |     |
| 2574 |     |
| 2575 |     |
| 2576 |     |
| 2577 |     |
| 2578 |     |
| 2579 |     |
| 2580 |     |
| 2581 |     |
| 2582 |     |
| 2583 |     |
| 2584 |     |
| 2585 |     |
| 2586 |     |
| 2587 |     |
| 2588 |     |
| 2589 |     |
| 2590 |     |
| 2591 |     |
| 2592 |     |
| 2593 |     |
| 2594 |     |
| 2595 |     |
| 2596 |     |
| 2597 |     |
| 2598 |     |
| 2599 |     |
| 2600 |     |
| 2601 |     |
| 2602 |     |
| 2603 |     |
| 2604 |     |
| 2605 |     |
| 2606 |     |
| 2607 |     |
| 2608 |     |
| 2609 |     |
| 2610 |     |
| 2611 |     |
| 2612 |     |
| 2613 |     |
| 2614 |     |
| 2615 |     |
| 2616 |     |
| 2617 |     |
| 2618 |     |
| 2619 |     |
| 2620 |     |
| 2621 |     |
| 2622 |     |
|      |     |

~~SECRET~~

CC

ZNY SSSSS  
O 182315Z JUL 70  
FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
ZEN/FIFTH MAR  
ZEN/FIRST BN FIFTH MAR  
INFO RUMLMPA/CG III MAF  
RUMLMHA/CG FIRST MAW  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

DECLASSIFIED

BT

SECRET //N 03102//

III MAF FOR G-3

FRAGO 33-70 (U)

TASK ORG

FIRST BN (-) (REIN) FIFTH MAR

PACIFIER COMD GRP

RIFLE CO, FIRST BN FIFTH MAR

RIFLE CO, FIRST BN FIRST MAR

RIFLE CO, SECOND BN FIRST MAR

DET, THIRD CIT

1. (S) SITUATION

A. EN. SCIT: PGR: DFB RPT 3800 DTD 13 JUL 70 (NOTAL LINDIS).

B. FRIENDLY

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 2468 SECRET

(1) 1ST MAW PROVIDES HELO AND GUN SHIP SPT AS REQ.

(2) CACO 2-7 ASSISTS IN CORDON AND SWEEP OPS.

(3) DNG CITY NATIONAL POLICE SPECIAL BR PROVIDES INTEL SPT  
AND SPECIAL SOURCES TO ACCOMPANY SWEEP UNITS.

(4) ARTY SPT NOT REQ.

2. (S) MISSION. 1ST MARDIV IN COOP/COORD WITH DNG NATL POLICE  
SPECIAL BR CORDONS AND SWEEPS TGT AREA FOR VC/VCI PERSONALITIES.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. CONCEPT. AT H-HR, 1ST BN (-), (REIN) 5TH MAR EST  
CORDON AROUND TGT AREA, COND CAT I OPN AGAINST SELECTED VC/  
VCI HQ AND HIDING PLACES, CAPTURES OR KILLS EN AS LOCATED.

B. 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR

(1) TAKE OPCON OF DESIG FORCES (TASK ORG) EFF 200001H  
JUL 70.

(2) EFF LIAISON WITH SPTG FORCES AS REQ PRIOR TO D-DAY.

(3) COND CAT I OPNS LAW MISSION.

C. 1ST MAR

(1) CHOP TWO CO'S TO 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR FOR  
COND OF OPN EFF 200001H JUL 70.

FM CG FIRST MARDIV

PAGE ONE OF TWO

182315Z JUL 70

IV-E-10

111 MAF 2100/7 (3/68)

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA2468 S E C R E T

(2) ARRANGE CLEARANCE OF TGT AREA AS REQ BY 1ST BN

(-) (REIN) 5TH MAR.

D. 5TH MAR. ARRANGE CLEARANCE OF TGT AREA AS REQ BY  
1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR.

E. COORD INST

(1) TGT AREA. TO BE DESIG.

(2) H-HR, D-DAY. 0610 MONDAY 20 JUL 70.

(3) DUR. UNTIL AET 20:00H JUL 70.

(4) DISSEM ON NEED TO KNOW BASIS ONLY. TGT AREA AND  
INTEL DATA TO BE DIST ON LIMITED BASIS.

(5) NO AIR/ARTY FIRE SPT. HELO ON BRD ORD PERMITTED  
ONLY AGAINST TGT POSITIVELY IDEN AS EN AND THEN ONLY WHEN  
THERE IS NO OTHER WAY TO PREVENT ESCAPE FM AREA OR IF TGT  
ENGAGED IN FIRING AGAINST FR FORCES.

(6) ALL DETAINEES TO BE EVAC AS DESIG BY 3RD CIT.

(7) EMPHASIZE USE OF NINE/SENTRY DOGS, KCS, PSYCH OPS.

(8) DIRLAUTH ALCON.

(9) ZIPPO BRIEFING ALCON 191400H, MAG 16 BRIEFING RM.

4. (S) ADMIN AND LOG. AS DIR BY 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR.

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA2468 S E C R E T

IAW NORMAL PROC.

5. (S) CMD AND COMM-ELEC.

A. 1ST BN (-) (REIN) 5TH MAR CONT OPCON TO 1ST MARDIV.

B. MAINT CONT ON DIV TAC NET (73.00 MHZ) WITH 1ST MARDIV  
G-3 H-HR TO TERM.

C. COMM/ELEC IAW NORMAL PROCEDURES.

D. CALL SIGNS:

1ST MARDIV

BIG FLOWER THREE

PACIFIER COMMAND

ROAD TEST SIX

HELCO COORD A/B

HAPPY

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT TO 1ST MARDIV COC, EXT. 2403/6168/6138/  
6139.

GP-4

BT

2468

FM BG FIRST MARDIV

PAGE TWO OF TWO

182315Z JUL 70

TOR/190120Z/TT/CCN1183/RU1-2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CC  
ZNY SSSSS  
O P 190355Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR HAS BEEN SENT  
INFO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

E  
S E C R E T  
RAG O 023-70 (S)  
A. CG FIRST MARDIV MSG 182315Z JUL 70  
1. (S) SITUATION  
A. EN CURREN1 INTSUMS, PERINTREPS & 3 CIT RPT PGR/DFB 3800 DTD  
13 JUL 70 (NOTAL LINDIS)  
B. FRIENDLY. NO CH  
2. (S) MISSION. NO CH  
3. (S) EXECUTION  
A. CONCEPT. NO CH  
B. 1ST BN  
(1) CONT ASSGND MSN  
(2) CHOP ONE CO TO 1ST BN(-) (REIN) 5TH MAR EFF 200001H JUL 70.  
C. 2D BN  
(1) CONT ASSGND MSN

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0137 S E C R E T  
(2) CHOP ONE CO TO 1ST BN(-) (REIN) 5TH MAR EFF 200001H JUL 70.  
(3) ARRANGE CLEARANCE OF TGT AREA W/IN AO AS REQ BY 1ST BN  
(-) (REIN) 5TH MAR.  
D. 3D BN (-), NO CH  
E. COORD INST  
(1) TGT AREA TO BE DESIGNATED  
(2) H-HRN 0610H: D-DAY 20 JUL 70.  
(3) DIR. UNTIL 01600H JUL 70.  
(4) TGT AREA & IN TEL DATA TO BE DISTRIBUTED ON LIMITED BASIS ONLY.  
(5) NO AIR/ARTY FIRE SPT. HE

O ON BRD CRD PERMITTED ONLY AGAINST  
TGT'S POSITIVLY IDEN AS EN & THEN ONLY WHEN HERE IS NO OTHER WAY  
TO ESCAPE FR AREA OR IF TGT ENGAGED IN FIRING AGAINST FR FCR.  
(6) ALL DETAINEES O BE EVACUATED AS DESIG BY 3D CIT.  
(7) DIRLAUTH ALCON  
(8) ZIPPO BRIEFING ALCON 191400H, MAG-16 BRIEFING RM.  
4. (S) ADMIN & LOG. NO CH  
5. (S) CMD & COMM-ELEC. NO CH.

GP-4

E

0137  
TUD/TT/190000Z/CCN;137/DU  
PASSED TO DIVY,1/1.3/1.  
SENT TO 2/1, BY RADO  
COUR;TO S&C ,S-2,

IV-2-11

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

OP 200130Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUM LLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
ZEN/FIRST MAR

CC

REQUEST RELEASE

FM CG FIRST MARDIV  
TO SECONDRONMC BDE  
SECRET  
RAGO 024-70 (U)  
A. MAP VN 1:25,000 SERIES L8020 SHEET 6646  
B. FIRST MAR ORD 378-70  
C. FIRST MAR COI

DECLASSIFIED

TIME ZONE: H

1. (S) SITUATION

A. ENEMY: SEE CURRENT INTSUMS & PERINTREPS.

B. FRIENDLY FORCES

(1) 5TH BN, 2D VROKMC BDE, 25TH 26TH, 27TH CO PROVIDES SWP FORCES

(2) 3D ITT PROVIDES NORMAL ASSISTANCE

(3) CAP 2-7-8 PROVIDE LIASION W/396TH RF CO. IN COORD & COOP.

(4) 11TH MTRS PROVIDES ONE HUSKIE PLT

(5) 1ST TANK BN PROVIDE ONE PLT

(6) REF B

PAGE TWO RUM LLUA 0147 SECRET

(7) ATTACH/DETACH, NONE

2. (S) MISSION: COMMENCING H-HOUR ON D-DAY 1ST MAR CONDUCT TWO CO (REIN) COMB OP W/5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE TO PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE FOR CORDON & SEARCH OF SUSPECTED AREA.

3. (S) EXECUTION:

A. CONCEPT OF OP: COMMENCING H-HOUR ON D-DAY TWO CO (REIN) IN COMB OP W/5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE TO PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE FOR CORDON & SEARCH OF SUSPECTED AREA.

B. 1ST BN

(1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MSN

C. 2D BN

(1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MSN

(2) COMMENCING H-HOUR ON D-DAY CONDUCT A TWO CO (REIN) OP W/5TH BN, 2D ROKMC BDE.

(3) PROVIDE BLOCKING FORCE TO THE N OF THE AO.

D. 3D BN (-)

(1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MSN

E. COORD INSTRUCTION

(1) H-HOUR -0530

(2) D-DAY -21 JUL 70

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

200130Z JUL 70

IV-E-12

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0147 S E C R E T

(3) DURATION -1 DAY

(4) ANNEX A (OP OVERLAY) PASEP.

4. (S) ADMIN & LOG: NO CH

5. (S) COMMAND & COMM-ELEC

A. RPT CP LOC WHEN ESTAB

B. REF C

ANNEX A (OP OVERLAY) PASEP

CP-4

H

0147

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

TOD;200330Z/TT/CCM147/VL1

PASSED TO:1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV

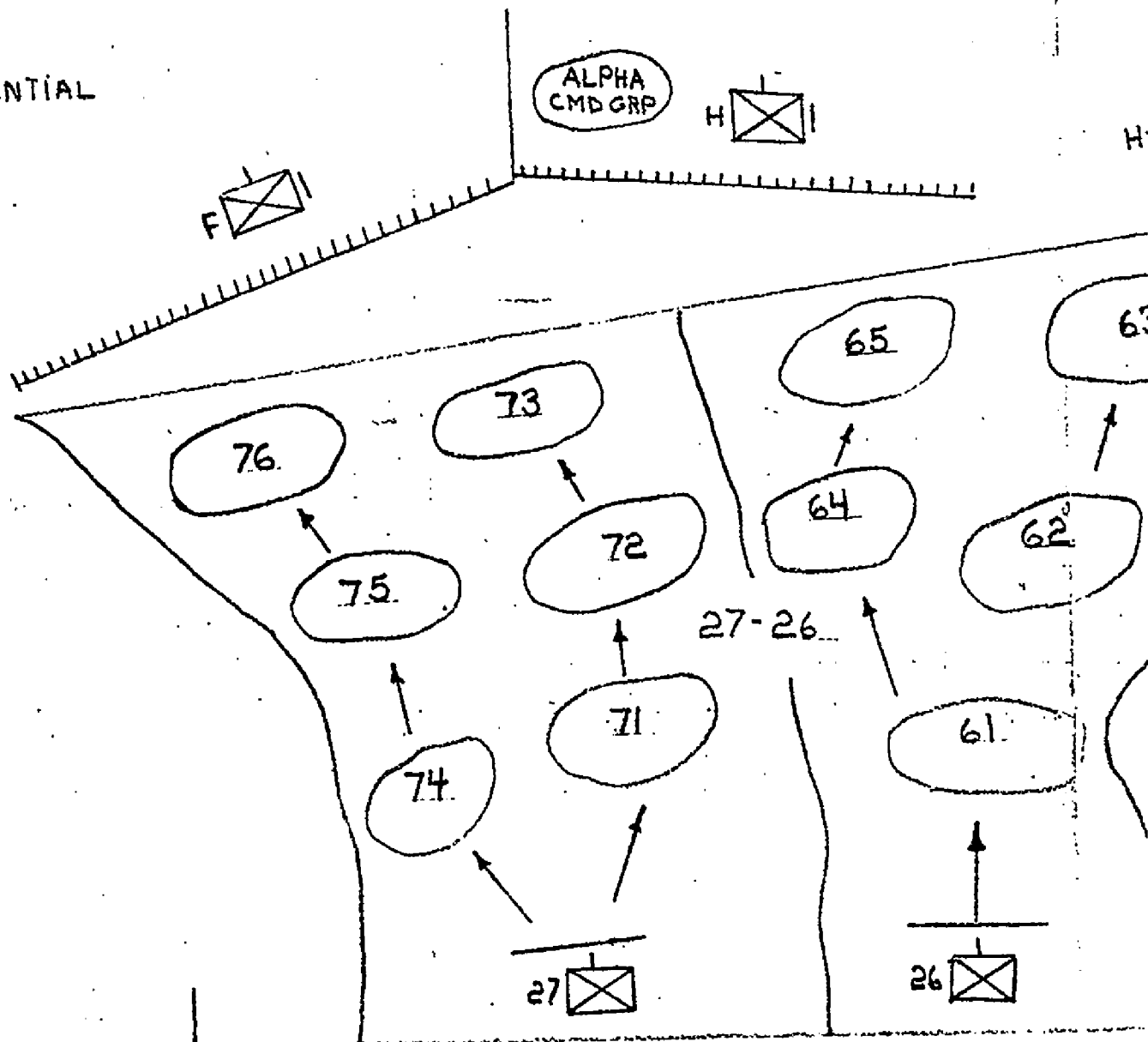
COUR;SEC

200130Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

ANNEX: A (OPERATION OVERLAY) TO 1ST MAR FRAG O 024-70

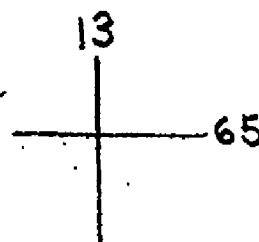
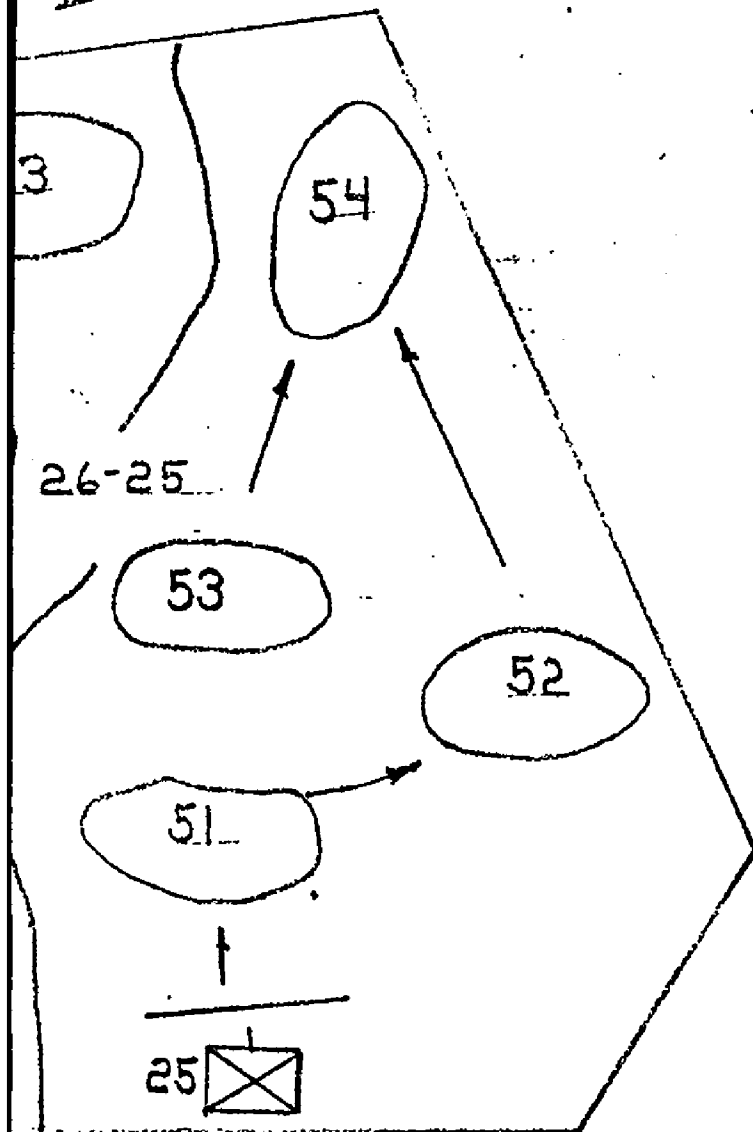
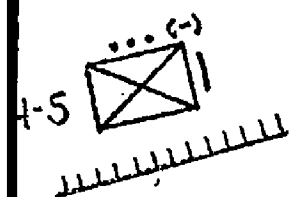
CONFIDENTIAL



62  
05

# ANNEX: A (OPERATION OVERLAY)

TQ 1ST MAR FRAG 0 024-70



D DAY 18 JULY  
H HOUR 0600

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

CC

|      |  |
|------|--|
| S-3  |  |
| ALB  |  |
| S-3  |  |
| ESCC |  |
| OP   |  |
| ...  |  |
| ...  |  |

*[Handwritten signature/initials over the table]*

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 220200Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
INFORUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
BT

SECRET

FRAG O 225-72 (U)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 11355Z JUL 70

1. (U) SITUATION. NO CH EXCEPT 1ST MAR COMMENCES STACK ARMS.
2. (U) MISSION. NO CH.
3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST BN

(1) ONE CO TO STACK ARMS 28-30 JUL 70.

B. 2D BN

(1) THREE CO'S TO STACK ARMS 22 28 JULY 70.

(2) ONE CO TO STACK ARMS 30 JUL 70-1 AUG 70 TO ASSIST IN THE  
STAND DOWN OF STACK ARMS.

C. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) BE PREPARED TO STAND DOWN EXPEDITIOUSLY FR STACK ARMS TO  
RESPOND TO ANY RENEWED THREAT.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA)166 SECRET

(2) HELO'S WILL BE REQUESTED IF NEEDED BY 2900 THE DAY PRIOR  
TO LIFT

4. (U) ADMIN & LOG. NO CH.

5. (U) CMD & COMM-ELEC. NO CH.

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4

BT

2166

FM 1 M R COC

PAGE 1 OF 1 PAGE

20200 JUL 70

TOR/TT/22235Z/0166/T

COUR/S&C COC

PASSED TO/1/1 2/1 3/1

IV-E-13

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CC for August

ZNY SSSSS  
0311545Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
INFO RMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

~~SECRET~~

RAG 0 026-70 (U)

A. CG FIRST MARDIV 310540Z JUL 70

1. (S) SITUATION. REF A NO CH EXCEPT 1ST MAR TAKES OPCON  
CIE CO FR 5TH MAR ON 1 AUG 70.

2. (S) MISSION. COMMENCING 1 AUG 70 1ST MAR INCREASES IN-  
TENSITY OF OPERATIONS IN ORDER TO PREEMPT EN EFFORT TO ATTACK  
DANANG VIETAL AREA BY FIRE.

3. (S) EXECUTION

A. 1ST BN

(1) COMMENCING 011900H AUG 70 COND NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING  
AND ILLUMINATION W/IN TAOR TO PREEMPT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION SONG TUY LOAN, MORTAR VALLEY AND  
BO BANS.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0245 ~~SECRET~~

(3) COND BLACKBOARD OPERATIONS 1 AND 5 AUG 70.

B. 2D BN

(1) COMMENCING 011900H AUG 70 COND NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING  
AND ILLUMINATION W/IN TAOR TO PREEMPT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION O CAMNE/AN TRACH AREA AND ASTRIDE  
SONG VINH DIEN.

(3) ASSUME OPCON ONE RIFLE CO FR 1S BN, 5TH MAR BY 011200H  
AUG 70.

(4) ASSIGN ONE CO TO OPERATE IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION  
W/5TH RF BN BETWEEN RR BERM AND SONG VINH DIEN DURING HIGH  
THREAT PRD.

C. 3D BN

(1) COMMENCING 011900H AUG 70 COND NIGHT SATURATION PATROLLING  
AND ILLUMINATION W/IN TAOR TO PREEMPT EN OFFENSIVE ACTION.

(2) PARTICULAR ATTENTION TO AREAS IN VIC OF HILL 124.

(3) COND BLACKBOARD OPERATION 2 AUG 70.

(4) PASS HAI VAN PASS SCTY RESPONSIBILITY BY 011000H AUG 70.

D. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

(1) INCREASE OVERALL LEVEL OF DAY AND NIGHT ACT COMMENCING  
1 AUG 70.

FIRST MARINES

PG ONE OF TWO PGS

3115457

DECLASSIFIED

IV-E-14

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLUA0245 S E C R E T

(2) MAXIMUM NIGHT PATROLS.

(3) MAXIMUM SURVEILLANCE DURING DAYLIGHT HRS.

(4) MAXIMUM USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS ON INTELL TARGETS.

(5) PROVIDE RECOMMENDED PACIFIER TARGETS ON TIMELY BASIS.

(6) RPT RKT LAUNCH SIGHTINGS MOST EXPEDIOUS MEANS TO THIS HQ (COC)

(7) ATTENTION TO WATERWAYS TO INCLUDE PHYSICAL INSPECTIONS BY USE OF BOATS, SHIMMERS, AND ORDNANCE LOCATORS.

(8) ENCOURAGE INTEGRATED PATROLS W/RF.

4. (U) ADMIN AND LOG. NO CH.

5. (U) COMMAND AND COMM-ELECT. NO CH

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

GP-4,

1. FIRST MARINES

PG TWO OF TWO PGS

311545Z

0245

TOD; 31/1622Z/CCN-245/TT/SH

PASSED TO; 1/1-21-3/1

COUR; SAC COC

~~SECRET~~

CC

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-3  | B |
| INFO |   |
| S-2A | Z |
| FRLO |   |
| EN   |   |
| INIT |   |

ZNY SSSSS  
OP 211545Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN FIRST MAR  
E

SECRET

SIZ REP 2122, 212221H-212400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST EN

(1) 210735H C/1/A PPB AT896655. 6 KM W OF HILL 41) WHILE CHECKING ID S DET'N EIGHT VN PERSONNEL (4 MALES & 4 FEMALES WHO DID NOT HAVE ID'S. THREE OF THESE PERSONNEL WERE DET'N AFTER TRYING TO FLEE FR UNIT. TURNED ALL DET'N OVER TO ITT. TWO DET'N WERE ON BLACKLIST. RESULT: 8 DET'N.

(2) 211332H, S-2 1/A EN AT924693. (HILL 12) TWO VN MALES TURNED IN ONE 105MM HGT. CUD & ONE M-79 H.E. DUD. PD 302 \$VN & DEST ORD.

(3) 211920H, OP 270 AT865621 (HILL 272) OPS'D ONE EN VIC AT862625 EN APPEARED TO HAVE PACK & WEAPON & WAS OPS'ING VALLEY TO N. REQ 105MM FIRE KSN 1920; FIRST RP 2732; EOM. 2245; EXP

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA220P SECRET

35 RDS JPTM. H.E. W/UNK RESULTS.

3 SECOND EN (REIN)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 321602H, E/1/A CO VEHICLE ET059650 (7 KM S OF MAF). OBS'D THREE VN CHILDREN CARRYING ASSORTED ORD FR A WOUNDED GUNNA. COMBAT CASE. APPENDED CHILDREN TURNED OVER TO ITT FOR QUESTIONING. RESULT: THREE DET'N.

(2) 211145H, E/2/A PPB ET092671 (6 KM S OF MAF) CHILDREN TURNED IN ONE 60MM MORT RD. 202 \$VN & DEST ORD.

(3) 211815H S-5 2/A AT955657 6 KM E OF HILL 41) S-5 SET UP ROAD BLOCK & SEARCHED CIV TRAFFIC. ONE FEMALE AGE 45 WAS DET'N HAD FLASE ID & WAS CARRYING LARGE AMOUNT OF FOOD. WOMEN ADMITTED BUYING SUPPLIES FOR VC. TURNED OVER TO ITT. RESULT ONE DET'N.

C. THIRD EN (4)

1. 211525H I/3/A SGD CST AT892822 (HILL 192) EOD PERSONNEL DEST ONE 100MM LB 5048.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | UNIT/ SIZE     | FRLOSS | ENLOSS  | INIT SY |
|----------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|
| ET069659 | 321602H | CO VEHICLE     | NEG    | 3 DET'N | US      |
| AT896655 | 210735H | PPB            | NFG    | 8 DET'N | US      |
| AT955657 | 211815H | S-5 ROAD BLOCK | NEG    | 1 DET'N | US      |

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

011545Z JUL 70

IV-2-15

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0008 S E C R E T  
 ATE60625 011920H CP 270

NEG UNK US

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAIS | AME |     |     | CO/OP |     |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       |      | FT  | SGD | PLT | FT    | SGD | PLT | FT    | SGD | PLT |
| 1/A D | 2    | 9   | 6   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2   | 2     | 0   | 2   |
| N     | 2    | 0   | 5   | 4   | 19    | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/A D | 0    | 13  | 8   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| N     | 0    | 3   | 0   | 0   | 53    | 13  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 3/A D | 0    | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| N     | 2    | 9   | 0   | 2   | 9     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0   |

15. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR(-)  
 H&S CO AT943753

1ST BN  
 H&S CO AT924690  
 "A" CO AT934563  
 "B" CO AT924690  
 "C" CO AT924690  
 "D" CO AT924690

2D BN (REIN)  
 H&S CO BT024707  
 "E" CO BT073669  
 "F" CO AT978662  
 "G" CO BT027691  
 "H" CO BT042688

3D BN (-)  
 H&S CO AT942753  
 "I" CO AT906822  
 "K" CO AT940793  
 "L" CO AT925845  
 "M" CO ADC ON/ CPC ON 3 B

K/3 / 9T0 61541 (OPCON 2/1)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0008 S E C R E T

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | CORRD    |
|-----------|--------------|----------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT924659 |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT927787 |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAX ( ) | AT907816 |

| DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|----------|---------|------|---------|
| INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| INDEF    | I & A   | CUPP | NEG     |
| INDEF    | I & A   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER OPS.

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEMPS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/A  | 2           | 0        | NEG     |
| 2/A  | 5           | 5        | NEG     |
| 3/A  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 010230H, CAP 2-7-5 AM? BT05 695. OPS'D THREE EN 120M TO N  
 MOVING E. ENGAGED W/SA & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

10. (S) MONTHLY RECAP OF RESULTS/CA SUALZIES

| UNIT | TOT | DAY | NIGHT | KIA | WIA | MIA | KIA | ENEMY |    |     | DET | CSWC |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|------|
|      |     |     |       |     |     |     |     | PW    | VC | AVA |     |      |
| 1/A  | 4   | 0   | 4     | 0   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 3  | 0   | 0   |      |
| 2/A  | 42  | 16  | 26    | 4   | 32  | 0   | 7   | 5     | 0  | 0   | 0   |      |
| 3/A  | 16  | 0   | 16    | 0   | 4   | 0   | 1   | 0     | 0  | 1   | 0   |      |

PLUSE MAR

PAGE END OF THREE

011545Z JUL 70

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUPLUA20028 S E C R E T

HQCO 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

P-4

H

0000

FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

011545Z JUL 70

TO: 0-1-5504/TT/000008/AM

FROM: 1-1-2/1-3/1-DIV

COUR: EAC

~~SECRET~~

C/L

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-3  | B |
| AFSC |   |
| S-3  | L |
| FSCC |   |
| OP   |   |
| L    | S |
| TEL  |   |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 021600Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLUA/CG FIRST MANDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0183- 023021H-022400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NOME.
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 021300H D/1/1 SQD CBT AT 070707 (3 km N OF OP 270). FD URN WHICH WAS PARTIALLY DEST BY ARTY FIRE. FD IN URN WERE 9 CHICOM GRENS, 3 b-40 RKT RNDs, 5 b-41 RKT RNDs & 1000 7.62 RNDs. DEST ORD.  
(2) 022115H: A/1/1 PPE AT 050600 (3 km E OF HILL 41) OBS'D MOVE-  
MENT 50m S OF PPE. ENGAGED W/4-26. SWP AREA & OBS'D 2 EN  
FLEEING E. ENGAGED W/S/A. SWP AREA & FD 1 BLOW TRAIL.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 012230H: E/2/1 SQD AND AT 050640 (2 km S E OF HILL 41) OBS'D 3 EN APPROX 25m TO N E. LEAD EN WAS MALE. UNABLE TO DISTINGUISH SEX OF OTHER EN. COULD NOT DETERMINE IF EN WERE

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUMLUA 0014 SECRET

CARRYING WEAPONS. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CHS.

(2) 021045H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 080502 (6 km S OF MMAF) OBS'D 40 VN CIV & ATTEMPTED TO CHECK ID. 5 CIV RAN FR UNIT. UNIT TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE. PERSONS DISAPPEARED INTO A MARSHY AREA. UNIT SWP AREA & FD 1 CARTRIDGE BELT & 5 4-26 GREN. DET'N 10 PERSONS & TURNED OVER TO ITT FOR QUESTIONING. RESULTS 16 DET'N.

(3) 021730H: E/2/1 PPB BT 073600 (7 km S OF MMAF) 2 CHILDREN TURNED IN 1 105MM HE DWD. PD 4000 VN & DEST ORD.

(4) 021745H: T-1 CUPP SQD, 2/1 S-5 & ARMED PROPAGANDA TEAM AT 085603. (5 km E OF HILL 41) DET'N 1 VN FEM WHOSE ID CORRESPONDED W/THAT OF A VC AGENT. WILL TURN FEM OVER TO ITT. RESULT: 1 DET'N

C. THIRD BN(-). NEG CONTACT.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORDINATE | DTG     | UNIT/SIZE | FRLOSS | ENLOSS   | INIT BY |
|------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|
| AT 056646  | 012230H | SQD/AMB   | NEG    | UNK      | US      |
| BT 080502  | 021045H | SQD/CBT   | NEG    | 16 DET'N | US      |
| AT 085603  | 021740H | SQD/CBT   | NEG    | 1 DET'N  | US      |
| AT 070707  | 021300H | SQD/CBT   | NEG    | UNK      | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

021600Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0014 S E C R E T

| UNIT | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CO/JP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/ID | 1       | 8   | 7   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 0   | 2   | 2        | 13  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/ID | 0       | 10  | 8   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| N    | 1       | 11  | 8   | 0        | 51  | 13  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 3/ID | 0       | 6   | 0   | 0        | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 4       | 5   | 0   | 4        | 5   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO: AT 5(4.00) H&S CO: BT 062707 H&S CO: AT 940700

"A" CO: AT 934063 "E" CO: BT 072669 "I" CO: AT 097022

"B" CO: AT 925690 "F" CO: AT 977663 "K" CO: AT 940703

"C" CO: STACK ARMS "G" CO: BT 027691 "L" CO: AT 925045

"D" CO: AT 061723 "H" CO: BT 042600 "M" CO: ADCON/UPCON 3/5

W/3/7 BT 061641 (UPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE | HAMLET | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT | CUPP | RESULTS |
|----------|--------|------------|----------|------|------|---------|
|----------|--------|------------|----------|------|------|---------|

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0014 S E C R E T

QUANG NAM LE SON AT 04659 INDEF H&S 2/1 CUPP 1 DET'N

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT 907767 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) AT 507816 INDEF 1/3/7 CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF EX ON OPS. NONE.

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER OPS.

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

1/1 0 0 NEG

2/1 5 5 NEG

3/1 0 0 NEG

GP-4

BT

0014

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

021600Z JUL 70

TOR:021627Z/TT/CCNO14/M1

PASSED TO: 1/1-2/1-3/1

COUR: S&C

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CU

|      |    |
|------|----|
| S-3  | 2  |
| ALSC |    |
| S-3A | 12 |
| FSCC |    |
| OP   |    |
| A.   |    |
| TPA  |    |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 031600Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET  
SITREP 0184, 030201H-032403H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN  
(1) 031220H, A/1/1 SQD CBT AT948674 (2KM NE HILL 41). DET  
CHICOM GREN W/T/W SET AS AP MINE. RESULTED IN ONE USMC KIA (E).  
B. SECOND BN (REIN)

- (1) 031300H, E/2/1 PPB BT097671 (3KM SSE MARBLE MT AF). CIV  
TURNED IN ONE 81MM HE DUD & ONE 125MM HE DUD. PD 1200SVN &  
DEST ORD.
- (2) 031600H, E/2/1 PPB BT 38656 (9KM S MARBLE MT AF). CHILDREN  
TURNED IN TWO 125MM HE DUDS, FIVE .50 CAL RND S, 32 .30 CAL RND S,  
20 7.62MM RND S & THREE M-26 GREN. PD 1200SVN & DEST ORD.
- (3) 031630H, F/2/1 CP AT985684 (7KM SW JA NANG AB). ACTING

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA: 222 SECRET

ON INFO FR 2ST BN THAT FIVE EN WERE MOVING N IN BOAT ON SONG  
YEN, CO "F" MOVED UNITS INTO AREA ALONG RIVER. VR HELG CK'D  
RIVER & REC'D FIVE RND S S/A/F FR TREE LINE VIC AT963687. HELO  
REC'D ONE HIT ON HYDRAULIC SYSTEM BELOW REAR ENGINE & MADE EMER  
LANDING AT 17TH ARVN ARMORED CAV POSITION. HELO LATER RTN'D  
TO MARBLE MT AF. F/2/1 W/AD'S ON STATION SEARCHED AREA W/NO  
SIGN OF EN.

C. THIRD BN (-)

- (1) (DELAYED RPT) 022125H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT885817 (1KM S  
HILL 190). WHILE MOVING TO AHS SITE OBS'D TWO EN 200M TO W.  
ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. 81MM & 125MM FIRE  
MSN CALLED ON EN AVENUES OF EGRESS. REQ FIRE MSN 2150H; FIREST  
RND 2158; EQM 2210. EXP 60 RND S 81MM HE & 24 RND S 125MM HE.
- (2) 030430H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT891831 (1KM NE HILL 190). OBS'D  
THREE EN IN T REELINE VIC AT836337. REQ 81MM MORT FIRE MSN 0413;  
FIRST RND 0420; EQM 0433. EXP 12 RND S HE & TWO RND S WP. SWP  
AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

|           |                  |           |                |         |         |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| COORD     | DTG              | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS        | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
| AT885817  | 022120H          | SQD AMB   | NEG            | UNK     | US      |
| FIRST MAR | PAGES ONE OF TWO | PA GBS    | 031600Z JUL 70 |         |         |

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0222 S E C R E T

AT836837 030413n SQD Amb NEG UNK US  
AT948674 031222H SQD CST 1 USMC WIA(E) NEG VC

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT5 |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/CP |     |    | LP/JP |     |  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|       | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT | SQD   | PLT |  |
| 1/1 D | 1    | 9   | 3   | 2   | 0   | 3   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 3   | 4   | 14  | 3   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 2/1 D | 0    | 6   | 13  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |  |
| N     | 1    | 0   | 12  | 1   | 60  | 17  | 0     | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 3/1 D | 0    | 6   | 0   | 3   | 1   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |  |
| N     | 4    | 0   | 0   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 1     | 0   |  |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

"A" CO AT924690

"B" CO AT934863

"C" CO AT924690

"D" CO STACK ARMS

"E" CO AT832723

2D BN (REIN)

"A" CO AT262737

"B" CO AT272669

"C" CO AT977663

"D" CO AT227691

"E" CO AT242637

3D BN (-)

"A" CO AT940783

"B" CO AT896822

"C" CO AT940783

"D" CO AT925845

"E" CO ADCOM/OPCON 3/5

K/3/7 AT262647 (OPCON 2/1)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 0222 S E C R E T

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PROVINCE NAMLET COORD

QUANG NAM LE SON AT984609

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT907737

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM(1) AT937616

(S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

(S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

1/1 0 0 NEG

2/1 5 5 NEG

3/1 0 0 NEG

7. (S) GENERAL

A. 030240H, CAP 2-1-5 AMB AT949665. UNIT MADE CONTACT W/USEF.

ENGAGED W/S/A. SWP AREA W/ NO SIGN EN CAS. ONE VN CIV WAS STRUCK

BY ILLUM CANNISTER DURING FIREFIGHT & WAS EVACED.

GP-4

BT

0222

FIRST MAR

PAGES TWO OF TWO PAGES

031600Z JUL 70

TOD/TE/031613Z/008. 0022/4-1/22/DIV & 1/1,2/1,3/1.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CC

*From: Why I delayed reports and of 6 spots?*

*B  
R  
0310*

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 041622Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET  
SITREP 0185, 343230N-042400E JUL 70 (U)  
1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE  
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS  
A. FIRST BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 031530N: A/1/1 PPB AT 954680 (3 Km E HILL 10). OBS'D EIGHT VN CIV MOVING W FR RIVER. UNIT SHOUTED THREE TIMES FOR VN TO STOP. FOUR STOPPED & FOUR RAN FR UNIT. FIRED WARNING SHOTS & REQ'D 40 RND S/A FIRE FR TREELINE VIC AT 958684. RTN'D FIRE & SWP AREA FINDING BLOOD TRAILS. FOL BLOOD TRAIL TO VILL VIC AT 957686 W/ NEG RESULTS. FOUR DET'N WERE TURNED OVER TO ITT & LATER REL. A/V ARRIVED ON STATION BUT WAS UNABLE TO SIGHT ANY FURTHER EN MOVEMENT.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 032145N: A/1/1 SQD AMB AT 954680 (3 Km E HILL 10). HEARD MOVEMENT VIC AT 97182. ENGAGED W/S/A & REC'D S/A FIRE FR

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0023 SECRET  
2-4. EN. EN FLED E TO RIVER & ESCAPED INT. RIVER. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 041118N: H&S C/1 SQD CBT AT 917672 (1 Km NW HILL 41). DET'D ONE M-79 HE RND SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (E).

SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 032150N: F/2/1 PPB AT 960658 (3 Km E HILL 41). OBS'D ONE EN APRX 100M W OF AMB SITE. ENGAGED W/S/A. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN 2150, EQM 2230. EXP 48 RND S NE. OBS'D MORE MOVEMENT TO W) ENGAGED W/SCOUT SNIPERS. SWP AREA FINDING FRESH FOOTPRINTS & SPGT WHERE A BOAT HAD BEEN.

(2) 042130N: K/3/7 SQD AMB (OPCON 2/1) BT 954644 (10 Km S MARBLE MT AF). OBS'D TWO EN 50M TO W MOVING S TO N. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. EN FLED TO N.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 032012N: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 911848 (3 Km SW LIEN CHIEU ESSO DEP.). OBS'D SIX EN 230M TO N. EN OPENED FIRE W/S/A RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (M). UNIT RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. EN BROKE CONTACT. UNIT SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. REQ 105MM & 81MM FIRE MSN ON EN AVENUES OF EGRESS. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN AT 2100: FIRST RND 2106; EQM 2145. EXP 72 RND S NE. 81MM FIRE MSN REQ 2018:

FIRST MAR PAGE ONE OF THREE 041600Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

PAGE 3 RUNLLUA 2028 S E C R E T

FIRST RND 2021; EGM 2145; EXP 53 RND S ME. ALSO UTILIZED 106MM  
RR & 50MM CANNON. SWP AREA OF FIRE MSN W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORDINATE | DTG     | UNIT/SIZE | FRL/SS         | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|
| AT 54680   | 031530h | PPB       | NEG            | UNK     | US      |
| AT 911848  | 032010h | SQD/AMB   | 1 USMC WIA (M) | UNK     | EN      |
| AT 954880  | 032145h | SQD/AMB   | NEG            | UNK     | US      |
| AT 960658  | 032150h | PPB       | NEG            | UNK     | US      |
| AT 917672  | 041118h | SQD/CBT   | 1 USMC WIA (E) | NEG     | EN      |
| BT 054644  | 042130h | SQD/AMB   | NEG            | UNK     | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PAIRS | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | AMBUSHES | CJ/JP | LP/JP | FT | SQD | PLT |
|------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 1/ID | 0     | 7  | 9   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 1  | 2   | 0   |
| N    | 0     | 0  | 4   | 5   | 20 | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 3  | 1   | 0   |
| 2/ID | 0     | 11 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| N    | 1     | 9  | 0   | 0   | 66 | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| 3/ID | 0     | 7  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0  | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 5     | 05 | 0   | 5   | 5  | 0   | 0   | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0  | 1   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 RUNLLUA S E C R E T

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 543753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690

H&S CO BT 032737

H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO BT 061663

"I" CO AT 396822

"B" CO AT 524690

"F" CO AT 977663

"K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924690

"G" CO BT 027691

"L" CO AT 925845

"D" CO AT 882715

"H" CO BT 042687

"M" CO ADCOM/GPCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 062646 (GPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984699  | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 07737   | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 07816   | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF EX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

041600Z JUL 70

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0028 S E C R E T

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 032210H: CAP 2-7-7 BT 024713. OPENED FIRE ON ONE VC. VN  
TR'D FIRE & FLED N. AS UNIT SWP AREA WERE AGAIN TAKEN UNDER  
FIRE BY VC. SWP AREA & FD ONE VN MALE AGE 6 WHO HAD BEEN WOUNDED.

(2) 040900H: CO "D" 2TH ENGR BATT SWP AT 942648. FD ONE TIE POPPER  
CONSISTING OF 7.62MM RND. DEST.

(3) 041700H: TWO RF'S & ONE VN FEM WERE INJURED BY COMMAND  
LET-2 CLAYMORE. CLAYMORE WAS SET UP 75M W OF YEN NE (3).

VIC AT 972679.

GP-4

BT

0028

FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

041600Z JUL 70

TOD: 041 615Z/TT/COMO28/WM

PASSED TO: 1/1-2/1-3/1.DIV

COUR: S-C

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

CC

S-3

B  
R  
R

ZNY SSSSS  
J P 051630Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET  
SITREP 0186, 050001H-052400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE.
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN  
(1) 050610H JP 270 AT 065681 (HILL 270) OBS'D FOUR EN RUNNING E TO W VIC AT 870629. EN WAS CARRYING PACKS & WPNS. EN HALTED BEHIND ROCK FORMATIONS & APPEARED TO BE RESTING. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN 0610: 1ST RND 0624; EWN 3633; EXP 54 RND'S NE RESULTING IN ONE EN KIA. AT 0718 OBS'D ONE EN RUNNING N TO S VIC AT 868628. 2ND FIRE MSN REQ 0718; 1ST RND 0725; EWN 0732. EXP 18 RND'S NE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2)  
051200H: A/1/1 CO CP AT 934663 (HILL 41) CHILDREN TURNED IN 1 M-26 GREN, 1 105MM HE DUD, 2 82MM RND'S & 160MM HE DUD. PD 600\$ VN & DEST ORD.

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0337 SECRET

(3) 051530H: C/1/1 SQD CBT AT 914674 (2 KM S OF HILL 10) WHILE CHECKING ID'S APPROACHED 2 VN MALES (AGE 40). ONE VN MALE ATTEMPTED TO FLEE FR UNIT BUT STOPPED AFTER WARNING SHOT WAS FIRED. BOTH WERE DET'N & TURNED OVER TO ITT. RESULTS: TWO DET'N

(4) 051800H: C/1/1 PLT CBT AT 962692 (4 KM E OF HILL 10) DET'D ONE CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA (E)

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 052030H: K/3/7 PLT CBT (OPCON 2/1) BT 062646 (10 KM S OF NMAF) WHILE MOVING TO NIGHT PJS HEARD MOVEMENT 50M TO S IN HEAVILY VEGETATED AREA. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 052030H: N/5 2/1 SQD AMB BT 082656 (5 KM S OF NMAF) WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE OBS'D APPROX FIVE EN W/WPNS 20M TO SW IN UNDERGROWTH ALONG RICE PADDY. SWP AREA. WHILE SWP WAS IN PROGRESS OBS'D FOUR EN W/WPNS 40M AWAY. EN DISAPPEARED INTO VILLAGE TO W. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. THIRD BN (-) NEG CONTACT

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS.

COORDINATE DTG UNIT/SIZE FRLSS ENLSS INIT BY  
AT 865681 050610H JP 270 NEG 1 EN KIA US  
FIRST LAR PAGES ONE OF TWO PAGES 051630Z

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0037 SECRET  
 AT 014674 051532H SQD/CBT NEG 2 DET<sup>on</sup> US  
 AT 062692 051932H PLT/CBT 1 USMC NEG EN  
 WIA (E)  
 BT 062646 052032H PLT/CBT NEG UNK US  
 BT 062686 052032H SQD/AMB NEG UNK US  
 4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY.

| UNIT | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CP/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/1D | 3       | 11  | 6   | 2        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2   | 0   |
| 2/N  | 0       | 0   | 5   | 5        | 20  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/1D | 0       | 1   | 8   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 14  | 0   |
| 3/N  | 0       | 0   | 8   | 0        | 65  | 10  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 3/1D | 0       | 7   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 4       | 6   | 0   | 4        | 6   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 1   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO: AT 924690

H&S CO: BT 062737

H&S CO: AT 940783

"A" CO: AT 934663

"E" CO: BT 063711

"I" CO: AT 896822

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0037 SECRET

"B" CO: AT 924630 "F" CO: AT 973663 "K" CO: AT 940783

"C" CO: AT 924690 "G" CO: BT 0627691 "L" CO: AT 925844

"D" CO: AT 881722 "H" CO: BT 061638 "M" CO: ADCOM/OPCON 3/5

N/3/7 BT 061546 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 068653 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 934659  | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | ANH GAT TAY  | AT 927737  | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 927816  | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE.

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS.

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 5           | 5        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL. NEG

GP-4

BT

0037

FIRST MAR

PAGES TWO OF TWO PAGES 051630Z  
 TOD/TT/051700Z/CON: 0037/1/RE/1/1,2/1,3/10 & DIVY

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

CL

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-3  | B |
| AC   | B |
| TSOC | L |
| CP   |   |
| TEL  |   |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 061645Z JUL 70 PAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/NFIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET

SITREP 0187, 060001H-062400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. none
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 060900H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 890660 (4 KM W HILL 41). FD AP MINE CONSTRUCTED OF MTEAL CONTAINER 3"X2"X2" FILLED W/C-4. DEST ORD.

(2) 060915H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 889660 (4 KM W HILL 41). FD ONE 105MM HE RND SET AS AP MINE W/T/W. ACROSS TRAIL. DEST ORD.

(3) 061230H: S-2 (/1 BN CP AT 24690 (HILL 10). BOY TURNED IN ONE 81MM HE DUD. PD 100 \$ VN & DEST ORD.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 060737H: F/2/1 SQD CBT AT 982695 (5 KM SW DA NANG AB). DET ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF M-26 GREN W/PRES DET DEVICE RESULTING

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0047 SECRET  
IN ONE USMC WIA (E).

(2) 061030H: H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 036678 (6 KM SW MMAF). FD ONE BNKR 3'X4'X8' REIN W/BRICK CONTAINING ONE CANTEEN, TWO SHEETS OF PLASTIC & SIX EMPTY FOLD CANS. 50M E OF BNKR FD NVA PAPERS. KCS SAID BNKRS USED BY 2 TO 5 EN IN LAST 48 HOURS. DEST BNKR.

(3) 061715H: H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 036687 (6 KM SW MMAF). DET ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF M-26 GREN W/T/W RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA (E).

(4) 061900H: F/2/1 SQD CBT AT 962690 (7 KM SW DA NANG AB). AT 1700 F/2/1 WAS NOTIFIED THAT C/1/1 HAD OBS'D A BODY FLOATING IN SONG YEN. SQD PAT FR F/2/1 RECOVERED BODY OF VN MALE (APRX AGE: 23), HAD BEEN DEAD 2-3 DAYS & SHAD DIED OF MULTIPLE SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. WAS CLAD IN TAN SHORTS. RF2S IDENTIFIED BODY AS VC. BURIED BODY.

C. THIRD BN (-)

NEG CONTACTS

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

COORDINATE DTG

|           |         |         |                |                |     |    |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----|----|
| AT 982695 | 060737H | SQD/CBT | 1 USMC WIA (E) | NEG            | VC  |    |
| BT        | 036687  | 061715H | SQD/CBT        | 2 USMC WIA (E) | NEG | VC |

FIRST MARDIV

PAGE ONE OF TWO

061645Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CC

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-5  | 6 |
| AMP  | 2 |
| S-2  |   |
| FSCC |   |
| CI   |   |
| L    |   |
| YEA  |   |

071630Z

ZNY SSSSS.  
O P 071630Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEM FIRST MAR  
BT  
S E C R E T  
SITREP 0188, 070001H-072400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 071447H: A/1/1 SQD CBT AT 952647 (2 KM SW HILL 41). DET POSSIBLE M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA & ONE USMC WIA (E). ONE SCOUT DOG ALSO WOUNDED.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 071100H: F/2/1 SQD CBT AT 977673 (8KM SW DANANG AB). WHILE DEST'G TREELINE FD ONE BNKR 5° X 5° X 5°X REIN W/LOGS. SEARCHED W/FEG RESULTS. DEST BNKR.

(2) 071700H: F/2/1 OP AT 977646 (11KM SW DANANG AB). OBS'D THREE FEM MOVING IN EASTERN DIRECTION. STOPPED FEM & CK'D ID'S. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED THEM & SUGGESTED THEY BE DETN'D. TURNED

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0054 S E C R E T

OVER OT ITT. RESULTS:  
THREE DETN'D AGES 28, 37 & 70.

(3) 071730H: E/2/1 SQD CBT BT 075675 (6KM S MMAF). FD ONE M-26 GREN W/I/W SET AS AP MINE ALONG SANDY TRAIL. DEST ORD.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) 071000H: 1/3/1 SQD CBT AT 905827 (2 KM E HILL 190). FD GRAVE CONTAINING ONE EN BODY, ONE NVA PONCHO, ONE AK-47 MAG, ONE M-16 MAG & ONE US MAP SHEET 6641 III DANANG. TURNED EQUI P INTO BN S-2.

3. (C) UNIT CONTACTS

|                      |           |                                                     |          |         |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| COORDINATE DTG       | UNIT/SIZE | FRLOSS                                              | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
| AT 952647 071447H    | SQD/CBT   | 1 USMC KIA<br>1 USMC WIA (E)<br>1 SCOUT DOG WIA (E) | NEG      | EN      |
| AT 977646 071700H OP |           | NEG                                                 | 3 DETN'D | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/1D | 3       | 12  | 5   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 3   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 0   | 5   | 8        | 25  | 1   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/1D | 1       | 1   | 9   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 9   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 0   | 9   | 0        | 164 | 19  | 0     | 0   | 5     | 2   | 0   |

FIRST MAR

PAGES ONE OF TWO PAGES

071630Z

**UNCLASSIFIED**

## 40 (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/JP |     |     |
|-------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/ ID | 1       | 13  | 7   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 0       | 0   | 3   | 5        | 20  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/ ID | 0       | 1   | 10  | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 14  | 0   |
| N     | 0       | 0   | 10  | 0        | 77  | 19  | 0     | 0   | 5     | 9   | 0   |
| 3/ ID | 0       | 8   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2   | 0   |
| N     | 5       | 6   | 0   | 5        | 6   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT L OCS

1 ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1 ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO AT 9246 90

H & S CO BT 032707

H4S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO BT 050712

"I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 924650

"F" CO AT 77 663

77 K<sup>77</sup> CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 24 690

"G" CO BT 027691

"L" CO AT 925844

"D" CO AT 838713

"H" CO BT 042688

"M".CG AD CGW/GPCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 051644 (JPCGN 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 088658. (GPCJN 2/1)

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0047 S E C R E T

## 6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORD     | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984659 | INDEF    | n&s 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN HAM (1) | AT 907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS.

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 2    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 3    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 4    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 5    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 6    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 7    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 8    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 9    | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 10   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 11   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 12   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 13   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 14   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 15   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 16   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 17   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 18   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 19   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 20   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 21   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 22   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 23   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 24   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 25   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 26   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 27   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 28   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 29   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 30   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 31   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 32   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 33   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 34   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 35   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 36   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 37   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 38   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 39   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 40   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 41   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 42   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 43   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 44   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 45   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 46   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 47   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 48   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 49   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 50   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 51   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 52   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 53   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 54   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 55   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 56   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 57   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 58   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 59   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 60   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 61   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 62   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 63   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 64   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 65   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 66   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 67   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 68   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 69   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 70   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 71   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 72   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 73   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 74   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 75   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 76   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 77   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 78   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 79   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 80   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 81   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 82   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 83   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 84   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 85   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 86   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 87   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 88   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 89   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 90   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 91   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 92   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 93   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 94   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 95   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 96   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 97   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 98   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 99   | 1           | 1        | 1       |
| 100  | 1           | 1        | 1       |

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

2/1 5 5 NEG

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

2. (S) GENERAL

060140H: CAP 2-7-5 AMB BT 053695. OBS'D SIX EN 100M TO N.W. MOVING  
N. ENGAGED W/S/A & REC'D S/A FIRE FR EN. EN BROKE CONTACT &  
FLED NW. AS CAP UNIT WAS SWP AREA AGAIN MADE CONTACT W/EN. EN  
BROKE CONTACT & FLED NW. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

GF-4

BT FIRST LCR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

061645Z JUL 70

0047

ALB 054502/TF/CCF 47/11

PA 55257 7/1-2/1-3/1-DIV

COUR: SEC

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE 3 RUNLLUA 0054 SECRET

|      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/ID | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| N    | 7 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

HQS CO AT 924690

HQS CO BT 082707

HQS CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO BT 050713

"I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 24693

"F" CO AT 977663

"K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924690

"G" CO BT 027691

"L" CO AT 925844

"D" CO AT 899711

"H" CO BT 042688

"M" CO ADCOM/OPCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 051644 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 088658 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE | HAMLET | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT | CUPP | RESULTS |
|----------|--------|------------|----------|------|------|---------|
|----------|--------|------------|----------|------|------|---------|

|           |         |           |       |         |      |     |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-----|
| QUANG NAM | LET SON | AT 984659 | INDEF | HQS 2/1 | CUPP | NEG |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|------|-----|

|           |             |           |       |       |      |     |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT 907787 | INDEF | 1/3/1 | CUPP | NEG |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|

|           |              |           |       |       |      |     |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816 | INDEF | 1/3/1 | CUPP | NEG |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|------|-----|

(S) IMPACT OF VZ ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS.

PAGE 4 RUNLLUA 0054 SECRET

UNIT NR EMPLOYED (R TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 2/1 | 5 | 5 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

9. (S) GENERAL. NONE

GP-4

BT

0054

FIRST PAGE

PAGES NEG OF TWO PAGES

0796392

TOD/TT/071645Z/0054: 0054/WL/1/RH/DIV1 & 1/1,2/1,3/10

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

CC

ZNY SSSSS  
OP 081655Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET  
SITREP 0189, 080001H - 082400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 082050H, DB 1/1 BN CP AT924690 (HILL 10). REC'D 22 ACTS ON BPS BX 14 VIC AT906699. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2059; FIRST RND 2110; EOM 2115. EXP 24 RND HE. SECOND 81MM FIRE MSN REQ AT918702. REQ 2116; FIRST RND 2119; EOM 2121. EXP 24 RND HE W/RESULTS UNK.

(2) 082230, DB 1/1 BN CP AT924690 (HILL 10). REC'D 17 ACTS ON BPS BX7 AT911697 REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2256; FIRST RND 2300; EOM 2310. EXP 24 RND HE W/UNK RESULTS.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 080815H, F/2/1 SQD CBT AT973675 (8 KM SW DANANG AB). FD ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF M-26 GREN W/T/W SET ON RICE PADDY DRYE.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0060 SECRET  
DEST ORD.

(2) 080830H, F/2/1 OP AT972679 (8KM SW DANANG AB). WHILE CK'G NEW OP SITE FD ONE AP MINE CONSISTING OF ONE 60MM HE RND W/T/W ACROSS TRAIL. DEST ORD.

(3) 081500H, F/2/1 OP AT990675 (6KM SW DANANG AB). OP OBS'D ONE VN MALE WALKING ALONG TRAIL VIC AT985682. MAN STOPPED, DUG UP AK-47 RIFLE & MOVED INTO TREELINE. SQD FR F/2/1 SWP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN.

(4) 082020H, G/2/1 SQD AMB BT034702 (5KM SE DANANG AB). WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE OBS'D THREE EN W/WPNS 400-500M TO NW. REQ ILLUM 4 MOVED TOWARD EN. ENGAGED EN W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

(5) 082200H, E/2/1 SQD AMB BT031714 (3KM SE DANANG AB) WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE UNIT WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 2 OR 3 EN APRX 29 M TO W. REC'D 40 RND AK-47 FIRE RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA(E). RTND FIRE & EN FLED W. SEARCHED AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 072015H, I/3/1 SQD AMB AT903832 (1 KM NE HILL 190). OBS'D ONE EN 100M TO S MOVING W. ENGAGED W/A & SWP AREA W/NEG SIGN OF EN CAS.

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

081655Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED  
UNSECRETED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0060 S E C R E T

(2) 082035H, L/3/1 SQD AMB AT921857 (1KM SW LIEN CHIEU ESSO DEPOT). OBS'D FIVE EN MOVING NNW VIC AT920858. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2046; FIRST RND 2051; EOM 2103. EXP 10 RND S HE & 35 RND S ILLUM.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | UNIT SIZE | FR LOSS       | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|
| AT903832 | 072015H | SQD AMB   | NEG           | UNK     | US      |
| BT034702 | 082020H | SQD AMB   | NEG           | UNK     | US      |
| AT921857 | 082035H | SQD AMB   | NEG           | UNK     | US      |
| AT906699 | 082035H | DB        | NEG           | UNK     | US      |
| BT031714 | 082200H | SQD AMB   | 2 USMC WIA(E) | UNK     | EN      |
| AT911697 | 082230H | DB        | NEG           | UNK     | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT    | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 4/1 D | 1     | 8   | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 8     | 0   | 0   |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0060 S E C R E T

|       |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| N     | 0 | 1 | 7 | 10 | 20 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 |
| 2/1 D | 1 | 1 | 9 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| N     | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0  | 0  | 64 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 |
| 3/1 D | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| N     | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3  | 7  | 0  | 0  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIT LOS

1ST MAR (-)

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT 24690 H&S CO BT082707 H&S CO AT940783

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO BT050712 "I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO AT977663 "K" CO AT940783

"O" CO AT924690 "G" CO BT027691 "L" CO AT925845

"D" CO AT924690 "H" CO BT042690 "M" CO AD CON/OPCON

K/3/7 BT053646 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT088658 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | SURATION | UNIT    | CUPP RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT907787 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS.

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS.

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

084655Z JUL 70

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA 0060 S E C R E T

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 5 | 5 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL. NONE

BT

0060 FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

006060Z JUL 70

TO: 001932Z/TF/006060/MI

PASSED TO: 4-1-2/2-13/1-DIP

COUP SEC

MI MI MI

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0066 S E C R E T

POS. RESULTS; THREE PF KIA, SIX USMC WIA (E), & FOUR PF WIA (E). EN CAS UNK.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 082030H: K/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 040660 (9 KM SE DANANG AB). OBS'D ONE EN APRX 30M AWAY MOVING E TO W. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 090830H: E/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 097664 (8KM S MMAF). WOMAN TURNED IN TWO 105MM HE DUDS. PD 800SVN & DEST ORD.

(4) 091015H: E/2/1 PPB BT 073686 (6KM S MMAF). CHILDREN TURNED IN ONE 60MM HE DUD & ONE M-26 GREN W/T/W. PD 1,400\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(5) 090530H: TO 091700H: E/2/7 CO BLK'G POSITION W/ROKMC PT 097640. (12KM S MMAF). UNIT ON COMBINED OP W/ROKMC RPT THE ROKMC KILLED TWO VC & CAPTURED ONE M-1 CARBINE & 200 RICE.

(6) 092010H: F/2/1 SQD AMB AT 959657 (2 KM E HILL 41). OBS'D ONE EN IN BOAT MOVING N ON SONG YEN. ENGAGED W/S/A. EN ABANDONED BOAT & SWAM TO W BANK OF RICER. ONE USMC SWAM TO BOAT & BEGAN TO TWO IT ASHORE. BOAT SANK & USMC DIAPPEARED W/IT. SECOND USMC SWAM OUT BUT COULD NOT LOC OTHER MAN. F/2/1 SWP E BANK & A/1/1 SWP W BANK W/NEG RESULTS. RESULTS; ONE USMC MIA. C. THIRD BN (-)

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0066 S E C R E T

(1) 091540H: K/3/1 SQD CBT AT 872782 (4KM SW HILL 190). DETN'D ONE VN FEM W/NEG ID OR PAPERS. FORWARDED FEM TO ITT.

(2) 092015H: L/3/1 SQD AMB AT 915859 (2KM E LIEN CHIEU ESSO DEPOT). APRX 10 MIN AFTER MOVING INTO AMB SITE UNIT REC'D FOUR RPG RND & S/A FIRE FR APPROX 15 EN SET IN VIC AT 914859 & AT 915860. EN APPEARED TO BE SET IN U-SHAPED AMB. RTN'D FIRE W/S/A. REQ 81MM & 105MM FIRE ASN. SQD WAS REIN W/TANKS & ADDITIONAL SQD. SWP AREA W/NEG SIGN EN CAS. EXP 72 RND 105MM HE & 30 81MM HE. RESULTS; ONE USMC KAI & FIVE USMC WIA (E).

3. (C) UNIT CONTACT

| COORDINATE LTG | UNIT/SIZE       | FRLOSS   | ENLOSS | INIT BY |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|---------|
| BT 05003696    | 082010H CAP/AMB | 3 PF KIA | UNK    | EN      |

4 PF WIA (E)  
4 PF WIA (E)  
6 USMC WIA (E)

| BT | 040660 | 082030H | SQD/AMB | NEG        | UNK      | US  |
|----|--------|---------|---------|------------|----------|-----|
| AT | 872782 | 091540H | SQD/CBT | NEG        | 1 DETN'D | US  |
| AT | 955675 | 091600H | CO/SWP  | NEG        | 2 DETN'D | US  |
| AT | 959657 | 092010H | SQD/AMB | 1 USMC MIA | UNK      | US  |
| AT | 915859 | 092015H | SQD/AMB | 1 USMC KIA | NEG      | NEN |

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

091745Z/JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 091745Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET

SITREP 0190, 090001H-092400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
  2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
- A. FIRST BN

(1) 091600H: C/1/1 CO SWP AT 955675 (3KM SW HILL 10). ACTING ON INTELL RPT THAT T-89TH SAPPER BN WAS IN AREA VIC AT 956678, UNIT SWP AREA. DETN'D TWO VN CIV (1 MALE & 1 FEM) WHO WERE PARENTS OF KNOWN VC. TURNED DETN'D OVER TO ITT.

(2) 091730H: A/1/1 CO CP AT 934663 (HILL 41). CHILDREN TURNED IN FOUR 105MM HE DUDS. PD 800\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(3) 092025H: DB 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10). REC'D NINE ACTS ON RPS BY 9 AT 920675. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2027, FIRST RND 2027, EOM 2028. EXP 16 RND S HE. AT 2029 REC'D 12 ACTS ON BPS BN 9 AT 920675. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2030; FIRST RND 2030; EOM 2031.

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0066 SECRET

EXP 16 RND S HE. AT 2100 REC'D 10 ACTS ON BPS BX 9 AT 920675. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2100; REC'D 10 ACTS ON BPS BX 9 AT 920675. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2100; FIRST RND 2102; EOM 2104. EXP 16 RND S HE. RESULTS UNK.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 082010H: H/2/1 & CAP 2-7-5 PLT AMB BT 053696 (6 KM SW DANANG AB). AT APRX 2015 CAP 2-7-5 MADE CONTACT W/USEF, NEAR BINH KY VILLAGE. CONTACT WAS INITIATED BY VCM/SEVERAL LARGE EXPL. H/2/1 SENT A REACTION SQD TO ESTABLISH A BLK'G FOR VIC BT 053695. UPON REQ OF CAP 2-7-5 REACTION SQD MOVED INTO VITL TO REIN CAP UNIT. AS UNIT MOVED INTO AREA VITHEY REC'D AK FIRE FR NW. UNIT LINKED UP W/CAP & CALLED MEDEVAC FOR SIX USMC & FOUR PF'S. AFTER COMPLETION OF MEDEVAC UNIT SWP IMMED AREA & FND THREE PF KIA. H/2/1 UNIT REIN CAP W/FIVE PERS & RTN'D TO "H" CP. CAP UNIT RPT'D OBS'G EN DRAG OFF SIX VC BODIES. 2/1'S FSC INVESTIGATED SITE OF CONTACT IM. & DISCOVERED FOUR CRATERS. ONE CRATER WAS 8" DIA & 4" DEEP. WAS CAUSED BY COMMAND DET'D 30-40 BCX MINE MADE OF C-4. TWO 82MM CRATERS W/TAIL FIN ASSEMBLY IN CRATER WERE 3" DIA & 1" DEEP & ONE M-26 CRATER 18" DEEP. ALL WERE COMMAND DET'D BY ELECTRICAL WIRE WHICH RAN INTO TREELINE NE OF CAP FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

091745Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

**SECRET**

PAGE 5 RUMLLUA 0066 SECRET

5 USMC WIA (E)

AT 920675 092025H DB

NEG

UNK

US

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CO/OP |     | PLP/OP |     |     |
|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----|
|      | EL      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT     | SQD | PLT |
| 1/ID | 1       | 6   | 6   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4      | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 1   | 6   | 9        | 24  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3      | 1   | 0   |
| 2/ID | 0       | 1   | 9   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4      | 8   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 0   | 9   | 0        | 76  | 23  | 0     | 0   | 4      | 2   | 0   |
| 3/ID | 0       | 6   | 0   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0      | 2   | 0   |
| N    | 7       | 7   | 0   | 7        | 6   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0      | 3   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

10 CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN)

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690

H&S CO BT 082707

H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO BT 050713

"I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 924690

"F" CO AT 977663

"K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924690

"G" CO BT 027691

"L" CO AT 925845

"D" CO AT 924690

"H" CO BT 042688

"M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 053646 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 088658 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984659  | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787  | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816  | INDEF    | VI/3/1  | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS OPS.

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 2           | 2        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 4           | 4        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL. NONE

GP-4

BT

006

FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

091745Z JUL 70

TOD/TE/091802Z/CON:68/DM

COUR: S+0, B-2,

PASSED TO 1.2/1-3/1

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

CC

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| S-3  | B   |
|      | L   |
| FSCD | BAL |
| C    |     |
|      |     |
|      |     |

ZNY SSSSS

OP 101745Z JUL 70

HAS BEEN SENT

FM FIRST MARINES

TO RUMLL UA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO:ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0191, 100001H-102400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 100900H A/1/1 CO CP AT 934663 (3 KM S HILL 10) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN ONE LAAW, ONE 105MM HE DUD, 60MM HE DUD. PD 500 \$ VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 101645H 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) ONE USMC SHOT HIMSELF W/PISTOL IN LEFT TEMPLE. INCIDENT TO BE INVESTIGATED. REQ EM/MED/EVAC 1646 COMPLETE 1648.

(3) 101645H D/1/1 SQD PAT AT 884713 (2KM N E OP 270) ONE USMC DET'D B T TYPE UNK WHILE HE WAS ON WATER RUN. REQ PRI/MED/EVAC 1650H COMPLETED 1715H.

(4) 101700H B/1/1 SQD ACT AT 844728 (4 KM S W CP RENO) UNIT CONDUCTED DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA IN RESPONSE TO AIRCRAFT SIGHTING

PAGE TWO RUMLL UA0074 SECRET

OF POSSIBLE RKT LAUNCHING SITE. NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN TOMORROW.

(5) 102104H C/1/1 SQD AMB AT 912705 (2 KM N W HILL 10) UNIT DETECTED EN MOVEMENT BY ILLUM 81MM SHOT BY ADJACENT UNIT. REQ FIRE MSN 2106H; 1ST RND 2118H; EOM 2123H. EXP ONE RND WP, 12 RND S HE 81MM.

(6) 102140H C/1/1 SQD AMB AT 917703 (2 KM N W HILL 10) UNIT OBS'D THREE EN ON ROAD MOVING TO W. REPORT TO CO CMDR WHO MOVED SQD OF "C" TO BLOCKING POS. EN ELUDED BLOCKING FORCE. NEG FURTHER CONT.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 092230H (DELAYED RPT) K/3/1 OPCON 2/1 SQD AMZ BT 059643 (9 KM S MNAF) UNIT OBS'D ONE EN IN TREELINE N E OF AMB SITE APPROX 75M DISTANCE MOVING E. UNIT INITIATED AMB, EN FLED E. UNIT SWEPT AREA NEG RESULTS.

(2) 100818H F/2/1 B/1ST FORCE RECON CO AT 956658 (4 KM S E HILL 10) REF: DTG 092010H. DIVERS SEARCHED SONG YEN FOR BODY ONE USMC KIA COVER AREA IN RIVER AT 959658 TO 963662. NEG RESULTS. VISIBILITY IN WATER VERY POOR.

(3) 101330H K/3/7 OPCON 2/1 SQD PAT BT 043658 (8 KM S S W MNAF).

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

101745Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0074 S E C R E T

UNIT MOVING ALONG TRAIL, POINT MAN DED'D M-26 B. T. GREN 5M TO SIDE OF TRAIL IN FCILAGE, TRIP WIRE ON TRAIL. ONE USMC WIA PRIMED/EVAC UNIT ALSO REC A-47 FIRE FROM TREELINE 150M AWAY TO S ONE USMC WIA EM/MED/3;-: FLT SENT REACTION SQD WHICH SET UP 350 FOR MED-EVAC HELO. REQ MED-EVAC 1322H, COMPLETE 1337H. SWP AREA TREELINE W/NEG RESULTS.

(4) 102100H, E/2/7 (OPCON 2/1) SQD PAT BT088653 (9 KM S MMAF) UNIT IN MOVEMENT TO AMB SITE RECIEVED THREE CHICOM GRENS & S/A/F. EN FLED S. SHOT 60MM ILLUM.

(5) 102130H K/3/7 (OPCON 2/1) FLT PPB BT040660 (8 KM S W MMAF) UNIT SIGHTED ONE EN APPROX 300M IC N E W/PACK OR WPN. UNIT INIT S/A/F, M-79, EN FLED. REQ FIRE MSN ILLUM 1055M AT 2135H 1ST RND 2145H. EOM 2150, SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) 101000H L/3/1 SQD PAT AT9186 AREA (1KM W OF LIEN CHIEU ESSO PLANT) REF DTG092015H JUL 70. SWP AREA OF CONTACT. UNIT FD ONE CHICOM GREN VIC AT916862. SEVEN CASINGS M-16 VC AT914860, 100 CASINGS AK-47 VIC 916860, THREE PIECES OF RPG VIC AT915859. REQ FIRE MSN ON INFIL/ESCAPE ROUTES 1105H, 1ST RND 1115H, EOM 1135H. EXP TWO RND S WP, 18 RND S 8MM HE. DEST GREN. RPG PIECES TO BN S-2.

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0074 S E C R E T

(2) 101330H 3/1 S-2 PAT AT888799 (3 KM S HILL 10). UNIT FD ONE BNKR 2'X48X4', DUGOUT CONSTRUCTION. NO REIN. DEST BNKR. SEARCH AREA, NEG RESULTS.

(3) 102205H L/3/1 SQD AMB OP AT915838 (1 KM W NAMO BRDG) UNIT OBS'D THREE EN THROUGH NOD APPROX 500M S MOVING S E TWO EN CARRYING LONG CYLINDRICAL OBJECT. OTHER EN CARRYING BUNDLE ON SHOULDER. CALL 81 & 60MM FIRE MSN. REQ FM 2210 -ST RND 2215 EOM 2230 EXP 20 RND S HE 8MM.

(3). (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD     | DTG     | UNIT/SIZE | FR LOSS | ENLOSS | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|
| BT 059643 | 092230H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG    | US      |
| AT 915859 | 101000H | SQD PAT   | NEG     | NEG    | US      |
| BT 043658 | 121330H | SQD PAT   | 2 USMC  | NEG    | VC      |
|           |         |           | WIA (E) |        |         |
| AT 884713 | 101645H | SQD PAT   | 1 USMC  | NEG    | VC      |
|           |         |           | WIA (E) |        |         |
| BT 088653 | 102104H | SQD PAT   | 1 USMC  | UNK    | US      |
|           |         |           | WIA (E) |        |         |
| AT 912705 | 102104H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG    | US      |
| BT 040660 | 102130H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG    | US      |
| AT 915838 | 102205H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG    | US      |

(4) (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

101745Z JUL 70

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~  
~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0074 S E C R E T

| UNIT | PATIS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT    | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/1D | 3     | 9   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 6   | 0   |
| D    | 0     | 0   | 4   | 8   | 12  | 1   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 0   |
| 2/1D | 0     | 6   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 4   | 0   |
| N    | 0     | 0   | 9   | 0   | 80  | 23  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 4   | 2   |
| 3/1D | 0     | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 2   | 0   |
| N    | 3     | 7   | 0   | 3   | 7   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCs.

1ST MAR(-)

H&S CO: AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN (REIN)

3D BN (-)

H&S CO: AT924690 H&S CO: BT082707 H&S CO: AT940783

"A" CO: AT934663 "E" CO: BT050713 "I" CO: AT896822

"B" CO: AT924690 "F" CO: AT977663 "K" CO: AT940783

"C" CO: AT924690 "G" CO: BT027691 "L" CO: AT925844

"D" CO: AT924690 "H" CO: BT042688 "M" CO: ADCON/OPCON 3/5

K/3/7: BT052646 OPCON 2/1

E/2/7: BT088658 OPCON 2/1

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PROVINCE HAMLET

COORD

DURATION UNIT

CUPP RESULTS

QUANG NAM LE SON

AT984659 INDEF

H&S 2/1 CUPP NEG

PAGE SIX RUMLLUA0074 S E C R E T

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT907787 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM UUAN NAM(1) AT9007816 INDEF 1/3/7 CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 2           | 2        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 4           | 4        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 2           | 0        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 102050H CAP "12" (FROM 1/1) PLT AMB AT913712 (3 KM NW

HILL 10) UNIT OBS'D INITIATED S/A/F. REQ FIRE MSN AT2052H, 1ST

RND 2053H, EOM 2118. EXP 25 RND S 81MM. SWP AREA NEG RESULTS.

GP-4

BT FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

01745Z JUL 70

0074

TOD: 210201Z/TT/CON74/WH  
PASSED TO 1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV  
COUR: SLO

UNCLASSIFIED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|      |   |
|------|---|
|      | B |
| AIR0 |   |
| S-3A |   |
| FSCC |   |
| OP   |   |
| AS   |   |
| TENC |   |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 111815Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT  
S E C R E T  
SITREP 0192, 110001H-112400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 111215H: 1/1 S-2 AT 924690 (HILL 10). VN TURNED IN THREE RND S 105MM HE, ONE BANGALORE TORPEDOES, ONE RDS 81MM HE. PD 850\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 111715H: 1 1/1 S-2 AT 924690 (HILL 10). VN CHI

D TURND IN

RND. HE DUD. PD 100\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(3) 112040H: DB 1/1 QS-3 AT 924690 (HILL 2)). SENSOR A

T NEG STRING

BOX 1 15 ACTS FOUR MOVEMENT E.G. DIRECTION. REQ FIRE MSN 2040, FIRST RND 2042, EOM 2045. EXP SIX RND S 81MM HE. WILL SEARCH FIRST LIGHT.

(4) 112040H: DB 1/1 S-3 AT 924690 (HILL 10). SENSOR ACT BOX

PAGE 2 RUMLLUA 0080 S E C R E T

2 NONE ACT THREE MOVEMENT. REQ FIRE MSN 2040, FIRST RND 2042, EOM 2045. EXP SIX RND S 81MM HE W/SEARCH FIRST LIGHT.

B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 110030, K/3/7 SQD AMB (OPCON 2/1) BT 053643 (10KM S MMAF).

UNIT REC'D FIVE CHICOM GREN FR 15-25 MM TO NW. SIGHTING ONE

TWO USMC WIA BY SCHRAPNEL. UNIT FIRED CLAYMORE, THREW

OUR GREN M-26, USED FOUR RND S 60MM ILLUM. EN FLED TO NW.

SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS. W/EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT.

(2) 110200H: G/2/1 SQD AMB BT 025677 (6 KM S DANANG AB).

UNIT REC'D FIVE RND S S/A FIRE FR E. RTN'D FIRE W/M-79.

SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(3) 110930H: E/2/1 SQD PAT BT 069709 (3 KM S MMAF). PAT OBS'D & DETN'D TWO VN MALES APRX 23 YEARS OLD PHOTOGRAPHING OP'S "CROWS' NEST" & "LITTLE NO NAME".

DETN'D ATTEMPTED TO EXPOSE FILM.

BOTH HAD ID CARDS. ALSO POSSESS ONE ROLL OF FILM. TURNED OVER TO S-5. PD TO HAVE NEG CLEARANCE FOR PHOTO. TURNED OVER TO ITT.

(4) 111440H: K/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 053643 (9 KM S MMAF). UNIT REC'D ONE RND AK-47 FR 200M TO SW ACROSS RIVER. RESULTS ONE

USMC WIA (E). RTN'D S/A FIRE & EN FIRED MORE S/A FIRE.

COULD NOT OBS'D EN OR DIRECTION THEY FLED. NEG SWP: OUT OF AO.

FIRST MAR

PAGES ONE OF THREE PAGES

111815H

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**SECRET**

**SECRET**

PAGE 3 RUMLLUA 0080 S E C R E T

(5) 111830H: H/2/1 SQD AMB BT 059685 (5KM S MMAF). UNIT IN  
TRE TO SITE REC APRX FIVE RND5 M-15 FR TREELINE 15SM TO NE.  
UNIT RIN'D FIRE. SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. THIRD BN (-)

NEG CONTACTS

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORDINATE | DTG     | SIEE / TYPE | FRLOSS         | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| BT 053643  | 110050H | SQD / AMB   | 2 SSMC WIA (E) | NEG      | VC      |
| BT 025677  | 110200H | SQD / AMB   | NEG            | NEG      | VC      |
| BT 069709  | 110930H | SQD / PAT   | NEG            | 2 DETN'D | US      |
| BT 053643  | 111440H | PPB         | 1 USMC WIA (E) | UNK      | VC      |
| BT 059685  | 111     |             |                |          |         |

|           |         | 30H | SQD / AMB | NEG | NEG | VC |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|----|
| AT 906699 | 112040H | DB  | NEG       | UNK | US  |    |
| AT 907699 | 112040H | DB  | NEG       | UNK | US  |    |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PATROLS |     |     | AMBUSHES |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT      | SQD | PLT | FT       | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/ID | 2       | 5   | 6   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 6   | 0   |
| N    | 0       | 1   | 2   | 8        | 23  | 3   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/ID | 0       | 4   | 9   | 0        | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 7   | 0   |

PAGE 4 RUMLLUA 0080 S E C R E T

|      |   |   |   |   |    |    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|
| N    | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 84 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 3/ID | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| N    | 5 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 6  | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2ND BN (REIN

3RD BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690 H&S CO BT 082707 H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663 "E" CO BT 050712 "I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 924690 "F" CO AT 977663 "K" CO AT 840783

"C" CO AT 924690 "G" CO BT 027691 "L" CO AT 925844

"D" CO AT 924690 "H" CO BT 042688 "M" CO OP/CON/ADCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 064654 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 088658 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORDINATE | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984659  | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787  | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816  | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

FIRST MA R

PAGES TWO OF THREE PAGES

1110152

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 5 RUMLUA 0080 SECRET

7. (S) IMPACT OF EX ON OPS. 1,9,3

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
|------|-------------|----------|---------|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 2/1 | 4 | 4 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

9. (S) GENERAL

110915H: 7TH ENG BN AT 941645 (5KM SE HILL 10). VN CHILD  
SHOWED RD SWP TM LOC OF ONE RND M-79 HE DUD. NEG B. T. & ONE  
GREN M-26 B. T. W/T/W.35 & 50M OFF ROAD. DEST ORD. PD 7005 VN.  
B. 112105H: CAP 2-1-5 AT 954669 (4 KM SE HILL 10). PF COMDR WORKING  
W/CAP 2-1-5 OBS'D ONE PERS SUSPECTED OF BEING EN 150M TO SW PF'S  
ENGAGED EN W/S/A FIRE. RESULTS IN ONE KIA BODY WAS FD TO LOCAL  
PF. BODY TAKEN TO LA CHAU VILLAGE.

GP-4

BT

0080

FIRST MAR

PAGES THREE OF THREE PAGES  
TOD/TT/111530Z/CCN: 0080/W.1/HR/DIVY & 0710210  
COUR TO 3/10

111515Z

NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED  
UNSECRETED

**UNCLASSIFIED**

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| S-3   | 3 |
| AIRPO | 3 |
| S-3A  | 2 |
| FSCC  | 1 |
| OP    | 1 |
| AL    | 1 |
| TRAC  | 1 |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 121700Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR  
BT

**S E C R E T**

SITREP 0193, 120001H-122400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
- A. 1ST BN. NEG CONTACTS
- B. SECOND BN (REIN)

(1) 121515H E/2/7 (POCON 2/1) FLT MOVEMENT, BT 074655 (8KM S MMAF) WHILE RET TO E/2/7 CP POS, "HUSKY" VEHICLE HIT MINE. BELIEVED TO BE 105MM RND CONNECTED TO BLASTING MACHINE WAS RIGGED TO BE ACTUATED BY PRESSURE. EXPL RES SEVEN USMC WIA. SWP AREA W/NEG RES. ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER VEHICLE. HAVE REQ CH-53 PICK UP. WILL PICK UP 13 JUL 70. REQ MEDEVAC 1535H, COMPLETED 1550H. SIX EM/MEDEVAC, ONE ROUTINE MEDEVAC.

(2) 121945H G/2/1 PPB BT 022704 (3 KM S DNAB) UNIT OBS'D TWO VN MALES, BOTH APPROX 40 YRS OLD IN TREELINE 50M FR POS. CHECKED ID,

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0085 **S E C R E T**  
ONE HAD ID BUT ACTED SUSPICIOUS. OTHER HAD INVALID ID. DET 'N BOTH, TURN OVER TO ITT IN MORNING.

C. 3RD BN. NEG CONTACTS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD     | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS         | EN LOSS      | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| BT 074655 | 121515H | FLT/MOVE  | 07 USMC WIA (E) | NEG          | VC      |
| BT 002704 | 121945H | FLT/PPB   | NEG             | 02 DET 'N US |         |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATS | AMB  | CO/OP | LP/OP |
|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 1/1 D | 2 7  | 7 0  | 0 0   | 9 2   |
| N     | 0 0  | 7 11 | 0 0   | 5 1   |
| 2/1 D | 0 1  | 11 0 | 0 0   | 3 5   |
| N     | 0 0  | 11 0 | 0 0   | 3 1   |
| 3/1 D | 0 7  | 0 0  | 0 0   | 0 1   |
| N     | 2 9  | 0 2  | 0 0   | 0 1   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCs

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

FIRST MAR

2D BN (REIN)

PAGE ONE OF TWO

3D BN (-)

121700Z JUL 70

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**SECRET**

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0085 S E C R E T

H&S CO AT 924690 H&S CO BT083705 H&S CO AT 940783  
 "A" CO AT 934663 "E" CO BT050712 "I" CO AT 896822  
 "B" CO AT 924690 "F" CO AT 977663 "K" CO AT 940783  
 "C" CO AT 92490 "G" CO BT027691 "L" CO AT 925844  
 "D" CO AT 924690 "H" CO BT042688 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5  
 K/3/7 BT064654 (OPCON 2/1)  
 E/2/7 BT088658 (OPON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE HAMLET        | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM LE SON       | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY  | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NE TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 2           | W        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 3           | 3        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |

(1) 112100H (DELAYED RPT) CAP 2-7-8 (2/1 AP) BT052653 (7 KM  
 S MAF) FOUR OF FIVE VC ENTERED TU-CAU NEW LIFE HAMLET FR S W .

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0085 S E C R E T

CAP AT E END OF HAMLET. EN THREW TWO GRENS, WHICH KILLED ONE  
 CIV AGE 45, & FIRED S/A FIRE WHICH ENFLICTED NO CAS. CAP SWP  
 W THROU HAMLET WHILE ELEMENT OF K/3/7 BLOCKED ON W. VC FLED N W.  
 REQ BASKET BALL ILLUM & 105MM ILLUM. VC REPORTED AS INHABITANTS  
 OF HAMLET.

GP-4

BT

0085

FIRST PAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

121700Z JUL 70

TO: 121700Z/TT/CINCPAC

PASSED TO: 1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV

COVER SAC-

NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED  
 SECRET

**CLASSIFIED**

CC

|      |      |
|------|------|
| S-3  | B    |
| AIRC | B    |
| S-3A | L    |
| ISCC | (1)  |
| OP   | Real |
| AS   |      |
| 4th  |      |

513

ZNY SSSSS

O P 131650Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

**S E C R E T**

SITREP 0194, 130001H-132400H JUL 70

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) 131900H C/1/1 PPB AT 952683 (3 KM E HILL 10). VN CHILDREN BROUGHT IN THREE RND 105MM HE DUD. PD 1500SVN & WILL DEST ORD TOMORROW

B. 2D BN (REIN)

(1) 130040H K/3/7 SQD AMB (OPCON 2/1) BT 063663 (7KM S MMAF) UNIT OBS ONE EN APRX 50M TO N. NEG WPNS OR PACKS. INITIATED AMB EN RTN S/A FIRE. REQ ILLUM. SQP ARE NEG RESULTS

(2) 130300H K/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 063643 (9KM S MMAF). UNIT REC'D FOUR CHICOM FR APRX 2-4EN. EN CRAWLED THRU HIGH GRASS FR E OF PPB WERE 10-15M FR US LINES. SWP FIRST LIGHT. PD

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0093 **S E C R E T**

ONE VC KIA 10M FR SLEEPING HOLE OF PPB. KIA WEARING PONCHO LINER SHIRT & GREEN SHORTS, CARRING ONE AK-47, THREE CHICOM GREN & W O M-26. 17 YEARS OLD. KILLED BY SHRAPNEL.

(3) 131600H K/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 063653 (8KM S MMAG). UNIT REC'D ONE RND M-16. OBS TWO EN FLEEING E, ONE WEARING CAMOU UTILITIES, ONE WEARING BLUE T-SHIRT & GREEN SHORTS. UNIT SWP, REC'D TWO MORE RND. RTN S/A FIRE. NEG FURTHER RESULTS.

(4) 131800H K/3/7 PPB (OPCON 2/1) BT 063653 (8KM S MMAF). UNIT OBS'D ONE VN MALE WEARING BLUE TROUSERS, WHITE TOP. ID CARD MUTILATED. DETN'D VN CIV. TURNED OVER ITT.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 122025H

1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 889802 (2KM SW HILL 190). UNIT OBS TWO EN APRX 150M AWAY MOVING S TO E. ONE CARRING RIFLE, ONE CARRING PACK. INITIATED AMB. EN TRN S/A FIRE. FLED SE. SWP AREA NEG RESULTS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

| COORD     | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| AT 889802 | 122025H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG     | US      |
| BT 063663 | 130040H | SQD AMB   | NEG     | NEG     | US      |
| BT 063643 | 130300H | PPB       | NEG     | 1EN KIA | US      |

FM: FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE THREE PAGES

DTG: 131650Z

**UNCLASSIFIED**

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0095 S E C R E T

IAK-47  
BT 063 653 131600H PPB NEG NEG EN  
BT 063 653 131800H PPB NEG 1 DETN °D US  
4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY  
UNIT PATS AMB CO/OP PL/OP  
FT SQD PLT FT SQD PLT S/C RIF FT SQD PLT  
1/1 D 2 7 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 9 2 0  
N 0 0 7 11 20 1 0 0 5 1 0  
2/1 D 0 6 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0  
N 0 0 9 0 84 24 0 0 3 0 0  
3/1 D 0 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0  
N 3 7 0 3 7 0 0 0 0 2 0

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2D BN (REIN)

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690

H&S CO BT 083705

H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO BT 050712

"I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 884746

"F" CO AT 977663

"K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924690

"G" CO BT 027691

"L" CO AT 925844

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0095 S E C R E T

"D" CO AT 924690 "H" CO BT 042688 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

K/3/7 BT 064654 (OPCON 2/1)

E/2/7 BT 088658 (OPCON 2/1)

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORD     | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS, NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

1/1 2 2 NEG

2/1 3 3 NEG

3/1 0 0 NEG

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) (DELAYED RPT 122205H CAP2-7-5 BT 053697 (5KM SW MMAF).

PAT OBS'D TWO EN SETTING B. T. & INITIATED S/A FIRE AT 50M.

NEG RTN FRE. EN FLED NW SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) 130940H L/3/1 PLT OPS AT 944920 (HAI VAN PASS). ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE W/.45 CAL PISTOL. ONE USMC SHOT SELF IN ABDOMIN &

FM: FIRST MARD

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

DTG: 131600

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0095 S E C R E T  
EL BOW. REQ EM/M/EVAC 0945H COMP 0956H. BEING INVESTIGATED.  
(3) 130925H 7TH ENGR BN RD SWP AT 941651. (4KM SE HILL 10).  
UNIT FR. ONE GREN CHICOM IN RD. NEG B.T. DEST ORD.  
GP-4

BT

0095

FM: FIRSTMAR

TOD: 131700Z/TT/CON: 95/10/4-2

PASSED TO 17-2/1-3/1

FINAL PAGE OF THREE PAGES

DTG: 131650Z

NNNN

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY 55555

O P 141610Z JUN 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/ CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/ FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0165, 140001H-142400H JUN 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

1. 1ST BN

(1) 140945H A/1/1 CP AT 934663 (2KM SSE OF HILL 19) VN CIV  
TURNED IN TWO 175MM HE DUD RDS. PPAID \$100 VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 141440H D/1/1 PPB AT 897703 (5KM SSE OF OP RENO) HELO  
RESUPPLY DROPPED CARGO NET CONTAINING G. SOLINE, AMMO, &  
FOOD VIC AT 885712 RESULTING IN LARGE EXPLOSION. UNIT MOVED  
TO AREA TO AWAIT ENGINEERS TO DEST REMAINDER OF GEAR IN AM.

(3) 141515H D/1/1 AT 934663 (2KM SSE OF HILL 19) VN  
CHILDREN TURNED IN ONE 60MM HE DUD RD, ONE 105MM HE

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0129 SECRET

RD, & ONE M-26 GREN. PAID \$400VN & DEST ORD.

B. 2D BN.

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 131800H F/2/1 PPB AT 087653. (8KM SSE  
OF WARELE MT AF) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN TWO M-26 GREN, SEVEN  
CC GREN, NINE HOMEMADE MINES, & FIVE AP MINES. PAID  
\$10,200VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 140830H G/2/1 SQD PAT AT 973650 (10KM S OF DANANG  
AB) UNIT RETURNING FR AMB SITE FD TWO AP MINES NEAR A  
HOOTCH. UNIT SET IN 15M SEMI-CIRCLE AROUND HOOTCH WHILE  
FIVE MEN MOVED TO CK OUT HOOTCH. ONE MAN DET'D ONE  
M-16A1 AP MINE RES IN FIVE USMC WIA. AS OTHERS MOVED TO  
ASSIST WOUNDED ANOTHER M-16A1 WAS DET'D KILLING ONE MAN  
PREVIOUSLY WOUNDED & WOUNDED FIVE OTHERS. HOOTCH  
CONTAINED VARIOUS ART USED FOR CONSTRUCTING AP MINES;  
ORDS TWO ORIG AP MINES DEST'D.

(3) 140720H F/2/1 PPB AT 072669 (6KM S OF WARELE MT AF)  
VN CHILD TURNED IN ONE 60MM HE DUD, THREE CC GREN, ONE  
M-26 GREN & ONE M13A1. PAID \$2400 VN & DEST ORD.

(4) 140830H F/2/1 SQD PAT AT 072669 (6KM S OF WARELE MT  
AF) UNIT RETURNING FR AMB SITE FD FOUR 105MM HE RDS

1201AR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

141610Z/JUN 70

COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

COPIES

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0129 S E C R E T  
SET AS AP MINES WITH CC GREN ATTACHED AS DETONATOR.  
DEST ORD.

C. 3D BN

(1) 141950H 1/3/1 CP AT897822. UNIT OBS'D TWO EV VIC  
AT892819 AND SEVERAL MIN LATER REC 15 SENSOR ACTS ON  
EPS BX VIC AT892815. REQ 81MM FM ON GRID AT892819  
AT892815 1ST RD 1955H, EOM 2045H; EXP 40 RDS 81MM HE  
REQ 105MM FM ON GRID AT892815 AT 2005H, 1ST RD 2009H  
EOM 2019H; EXP 30 RDS 105MM HE UNIT CKD AREA SW/NO  
SIGN OF EV CAS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE   | FRLOSS       | ENLOSS | INIT |
|----------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|------|
| AT975650 | 140630H | SQD CBT     | 1 KIA, 9 WIA | NEG    | VC   |
| AT897822 | 141950H | 1/3/1 CP/DB | NONE         | UNK    | US   |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | AMB | CO/OP | FT | SQD | PLT | LP/OP |
|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|-------|
| 1/1 D | 5  | 4   | 6   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 4   | 13 | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0  | 1   | 0   | 0     |
| 2/1 D | 0  | 4   | 3   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 0129 S E C R E T

|       |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N     | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3/1 D | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 |
| N     | 6 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 7  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943752

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO STACK ARMS "I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO BT087658 "K" CO AT936866

"C" CO AT924690 "G" CO AT97666 "L" CO AT925344

"D" CO AT899705 "H" CO BT043687 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVISE HAMLETS       | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUP RESULTS |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|
| QUANG NAM LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | HAS 2/1 | CUPP NEG    |
| QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP NEG    |
| QUANG NAM QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP NEG    |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) GENERAL. NONE

OP-4 1st MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

1416102/JUN 70

BT

0129

PASSED TO DIVX, 1. 2/1. 3/1. 1416152/COM: 12/DW-2

COPY OF COPIES

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CC

|      |    |
|------|----|
| S-3  | B  |
| AIRC |    |
| S-3  | R  |
| ISCC |    |
| C    | BA |
| A    |    |
| TIL  |    |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 151800Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RIMLLUA / CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
H

SECRET  
SITREP 0196, 152001H-152400H JUL 70 (U)  
1. (S) MAJOR OPS, NONE  
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACT  
A. FIRST BN

(1) 151200H 1/1 S-2 AT 924690 (HILL 10). THREE VN BOYS  
TURNED IN ONE LAAW, THREE GREN M-26, ONE CHICOM GREN, TWO RND S  
3MM, PD 1100SVN. DEST ORD

(2) 151400H C/1/1 PPB AT 966700 (1KM NW HILL 10). ONE USMC  
STEPPED ON PRESS TYPE MINE 4"X3 1/2", IN MIDDLE OF PPB. MINE  
WAS WET, ONLY B/CAP DET, NEG INJURY. BROUGHT REMAINDER OF  
MINE TO BN CP.

B. SECOND BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 142230H G/2/1 SQD AMB BT 038676 (6KM SW MMAF).  
UNIT OBS'D ONE EN CRAWLING IN TREELINE APRX 75 TO 100M S OF AMB

PAGE WO RIMLLUA 2115 SECRET

SITE. UNIT INITIATED S/A FIRE, M-79&GREN. EN RTN S/A FIRE.  
REQ ILLUM FIRE MSN, ASSAULTED EN POSITION, NEG RESULTS.

(2) 150330H H/2.1 CO CP BT 051653 (9KM SW MMAF). UNIT IN  
CO CP REC'D THREE GREN M-26. RESULTS TWO USMC KIA, & ONE USMC  
KIA. UNIT RTN S/A FIRE SWP AREA. RESULT: ONE VC KIA, - 14  
YEAR LOD BOY KILLED BY S/A FIRE&SCHRAPNEL, WEARING GREEN SHIRT,  
GREEN SHORTS, CARTRIDGE BELT. REQ EVAC 0335, COMLEE 0350.2  
BM/M/EVAC, ONE KIA GROUND/M/EVAC. ID OF VC KIA TO ITT.

(3) 152105H G/2/1 SQD AMB BT 042703 (4KM SE DANANG AB). UNIT  
IN AMB SITE SENT THREE USMC TO CK THREELINE E, REC GREN (TYPE UNC.  
NEG CAS. UNIT INITIATED S/A FIRE. GRENADE FIRED RND SHORT,  
REC SCHRAPNEL. SWP AREA NEG RES. NBC RQU/M/EVAC, WILL EVAC  
AT FIRST LIGHT.

(4) 152120H H/2/1 SQD AMB BT 03655 (8KM S DANANG AB). UNIT  
OBS'D FOUR EN MOVING S THRU TREELINE. UNI INITIAED AMB  
THREE EN FLED S, ONE FLED E. SWP NEG RESULTS.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) 152045H 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT 909825 (1KM E HILL 190). UNIT  
OBS'D SIX EN 100M N. INITIATED AMB: REQ FIRE MSN 2050H,  
FIRST RND 2052H, EOM 2130H. EXP 100 RND S 8MM HE. EN

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

151800Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLUAJ115 S E C R E T  
 ARMED PROPAGANDA TM DET ONE VC SUSPECT AGE 55 W/LARGE AMT OF  
 RICE & IMPROPER ID. TURNED OVER ITT.  
 (2) (DELAYED RPT) 142350H CPA 2-7-8 SQD AMB BT051655 (8KM  
 SMMAF). UNIT OBS'D FOUR EN MOVING E 50-75M AWAY, OWARD  
 TU CAU NLH. UNI INITIATED S/A FIRE. EN FLED W. REQ ILLUM  
 FIRE MSN 0001H, FIRST RND S 0002, EOM 0003. EXP THREE RND S 105MM.  
 S/P AREA. NEG RESULTS  
 (3) 150700H F/2/1 SQD AMB BT060714 (3KM S NMAF). UNIT FD  
 THREE BOXES OF 105 FUSES. LOT NO NOV 335/M557/MADE 9-68.  
 DET TWO BOXES. RIN ON E BOX TO S-2.  
 (4) 150700H 3/1 S-2 RECON PAT AT 882834 (1KM NW HILL 190).  
 UNIT FD EN HARBOR SITE 100M SQ OF ROCK CAVES, INTERCONNECTING  
 TRAILS IN HEAVY BUSH. FD NUMEROUS GEAR.  
 (5) 151800H 11TH RF GRP BT052698 (3KM SW MMAF). UNIT REC.  
 INTELL RPT FIVE CIV PROVIDING SUPPORT TO VC AT BT052698. RF'S  
 QUESTIONED VILLAGERS, DET FOUR VN CIV TAKEN TO 134 RF GRP HQ.  
 GP-4

BT FIRST MAR  
 0115

PAGE THREE OF THREE

151800Z JUL 70

TO: 151915Z/TT/OCN115/VN  
 PASSED TO: 1-2/1-3/1-DIV  
 CDR;S&O

**UNCLASSIFIED**

*CC*

|      |            |
|------|------------|
| S-3  | <i>B</i>   |
| AIRC |            |
| S-3  | <i>L</i>   |
| FSCC |            |
| CP   | <i>820</i> |
| TER  |            |

ZNYSSSSS  
 0161600Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
 RM FIRST MAR  
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

SECRET  
 SITREP 2197, 160021H-102402H JUL 70 (U)

- 1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NON E
- 2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACT
- A. FIRST BN

(1) 161300H, C/1/1 C DUNTY FAIR AT9569 (2KM SE HILL 10). OP  
 SUMM ARY: MOVED FORCES INTO CORDON POSITIONS 0200H-0515H.  
 LINKED UP W/ CACO 2-1 & RF'S. SWP AREA, GATHERES POPULATION.  
 SCREENED 557 VN CIV: 137 ADULT MALE, 130 ADULT FEM, 140 MALE  
 CHILDREN & 150 FEM CHILDREN. 300 CIV WENT TO MEDCAP, 35  
 DEINCAP. DEIN'D 15; 11 MALES (15-60 YEARS) & FOUR FEM  
 (17-40). ONE POSSIBLE ARVN DESETER. ALL TAKEN TO 3D ITT.

B. SECOND BN

- (1) 160930H, H/2/1 C O CP BT061650 (8KM S MNAF). UNIT OBS'D

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0120 SECRET

TWO VN FEM APPARENTLY SCOUTING CO POSITION WHERE THE S WORKED  
 RICE PADDY. FIVE USMC MOVED TO APPREHEND. ONE FEM AGE 30  
 ESCAPED, ONE FEM AGE 21 DEIN'D & TURNED OVER TO ITT.

- (2) 161750H, E/2/1 PFB AT960658 (2KM E HILL 41). UNIT AP-  
 PREND VN FEM AGE 16, PER CIT RPT ALLEGED FORMER VC  
 NURSE, NOW AGENT, SELLING SOFT DRINKS TO US PERS. TURNED  
 OVER TO 3D CIT.

(3) 162230H, 2/1 LIASON TM W/ 11TH RF CO (REF SPT RPT DTG  
 141015H). TWO MARINES OF LAISON TM ACCOMPANIED RF CO ON  
 SEARCH OF BNKRD & PERSONALLY ACCOUNTED FOR TWO EN KIA &  
 CONFIRM CAPTURE OF ONE SKS, ONE AK-47 & TWO M-16 RIFLES.  
 ALSO CONDUCTED MEDEVAC FOR RF WIA'S.

C. THIRD BN (-)

- (1) 160524H, 1/3/1 SQD AMB AT902828 (1KM SW HILL 190). UNIT  
 OBS'D THREE EN APRX 100M S, MOVING E. INITIAED S/A FIRE, EN  
 KED 5. SWP NEG RESULTS.

(2) 161845H, 1/3/1 PLT CP AT907816 (2KM SW HILL 190). TWO  
 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN TWO MAG M-16 LOADED. PD 2998VN RETAINED MAG.

- 3. (S) UNIT C ONTACT

COORD DIG SIZE/TYPE FR LOSS EN LOSS INIT BY  
 FIRST MAR PAGE ONE OF TWO 161600Z JUL 70

**UNCLASSIFIED**

**SECRET**

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0120 S E C R E T

AT 902828 160524H SQD AMB. NEG NEG US  
E 061650 160930H CO OP NEG 1 DETN'D US

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNI   | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | S/C | RIF | FT | SQD | PLT |
|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|
| V1 D  | 4  | 9   | 5   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2  | 4   |     |
| N     | 0  | 1   | 4   | 0  | 5   | 8   | 0   | 0   | 3  | 2   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0  | 1   | 8   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 4  | 6   | 0   |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 11  | 0  | 3   | 1   | 0   | 0   | 4  | 0   | 0   |
| 3/1 D | 0  | 7   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 5  | 5   | 0   | 5  | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 1   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOGS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

|                  |                  |                       |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| H&S CO AT 924690 | H&S CO BT 083705 | H& CO AT 940783       |
| A CO AT 934663   | E CO AT 960658   | I CO AT 896822        |
| B CO AT 924690   | F CO BT 033695   | K CO AT 940783        |
| C CO AT 924690   | G CO BT 042688   | L CO AT 925844        |
| D CO AT 924690   | H CO BT 062653   | M CO AD CON/OPCON 3/5 |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0120 S E C R E T

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET       | COORD      | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|--------------|------------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON       | AT 984659  | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY  | A T 907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 90 7816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON

FS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| V1   | 2           | 2        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 4           | 4        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 1           | 1        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL

GP4

RE FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

161600Z JUL 70

0120

TO: 161700Z/TT/CON120/WM

PASSED TO: 1/1-2/1-3/1-DIV

COOR: S&C

**SECRET**

UNCLASSIFIED

CC

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| S-3 | 3 |
| REC | 7 |
| S-3 |   |
| FSC |   |
| CP  |   |
|     |   |
| TR  |   |

ZNY SSSSS

OP 171650Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARCD IV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

E

SECRET

SITREP 0198, 170001H-172400H JUL 70(U)

1 (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2 (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A FIRST BN.

(1) 170815H 1/1 S-2 AT 924690 (5KM E OF OP 270) ONE VN TURNED IN THREE CHICOM GRENS & ONE BX MINE WEIGHING 1/2 LB. PD5520S VN & DIST ORD.

(2) 171230H A/1/1 PPB AT 952652 (4KM S E HILL 10) WHILE FIRE IN SCTY FR PPB WAS MOVING THROUGH HAMLET THEY RECEIVED TWO M-26 GRENS RESULTING ONE USMC WIA(E) & ONE VN YOUNG GRIL WIA(E) FR GRENS. A CORDON & SWP OF AREA WAS COND W/ASSISTANCE OF RF'S. THREE VN MALES AGES 13(TWO) & 15 WERE DET'N. CIT INTERROGATED SUS & TURNED THEM OVER TO NATIONAL POLICE. MED-EVAC REQ 1236H COMP

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0125 SECRET

0255H.

B 2D BN

(1) 171600H 2/1 SQD CBT BT 094668 (6 KM S E MMAF) WHILE PROCEEDING ON PAT UNIT FD ONE BNKR. BNKR WAS 10'X5'X10' & HAD TWO DOORS. BNKR WAS REIN W/ BAMBOO. DORSS WERE LOC IN EACH EN OF BNKR. BNKR WAS SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. DEST W/C-4.

(2) 171930H W/2/1 SQD AMB BT 091662 (7 KM S E MMAF) UNIT WHILE PROCEEDING TO AMB SITE FD TWO BOOBY RAPS ON TRAIL. BOTH BOOBY TRAPS WERE BURIED HALFWAY IN BRND. BOTH WERE M-26'S W/TRIP WIRE. DEST BOTH BOOBY RAPS.

C 3D BN (-)

(1) 172050H W/3/1 PPB AT 876788 (5KM N OP RENO) ACT OBS'D TWO LIGHTS MOVING IN NORTHERLY DIR. LIGHTS WERE CONTINUOUS & RESEMBLED FLASHLIGHTS. 105MM MSN CALLED AT 2056H IS KND 2130 EOM 2215H. 42 HE RND S EXP. LIGHTS MOVED SW AFTER MSN. FOUR 106 HEPT RND S WERE ALSO FIRED. CK IN MORING FD FRESH TRAIL HEADING NW & ALSO ONE PIECE SHRAPNEL W/HAIR ON IT. NEG BLOOD TRAILS. AT 843817 ALSO FD RESTING SITE W/TWO HOLES 6' X 2'X21/2 & 3'X14'X11/2.

(2) 172245H K/3/1 PPB AT 876788 (5 KM S OP RENO) ACT OBS'D LIGHT. ACT FIRED FOUR 106 RND S & CALLED 105 MSN AT 2315H. 1ST RND 2325H

FM: FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

DTG:171650

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMLL UA 0125 S E C R E T  
EOM 2330H 24 RND S HE EXP. 8MM CALLED 2250H 1ST RND 2252  
EOM 2312H. 20 RND S HE EXP. WILL CK IN MORNING.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT  
COORD DTG SIZE/TYPE FR LOSS EN LOSS INIT BY  
AT 9 52652 171235H FT SEC 01 USMC NEG VC  
WIA (E)

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     |    | LP/OP |     |  |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|       | FT    | SEC | PLT | FT  | SEC | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT | SEC   | PLT |  |
| V1 D  | 6     | 3   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 5     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0     | 3   | 5   | 6   | 18  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 2     | 0   |  |
| 2/1 D | 0     | 2   | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4  | 2     | 0   |  |
| 3/1 D | 1     | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2  | 1     | 0   |  |
| N     | 3     | 7   | 0   | 3   | 7   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2  | 1     | 0   |  |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS  
1ST MAR (-)  
HE CO : AT 943 73,  
1ST BN 2D BN 3D BN (-)  
H&S CO AT 924 690 H&S BT 082 705 H& CO AT 940 783

PAGE FOUR RUMLL UA 0125 S E C R E T  
"A" CO AT 924 663 "E" CO AT 960 68 "I" CO AT 89 6822  
"B" CO AT 924 690 "F" CO BT 032 695 "K" CO AT 940 783  
"C" CO AT 924 690 "G" CO BT 042 688 "L" CO AT 925 844  
"D" CO AT 924 690 "H" CO BT 062 653 "M" CO ADCON / OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS  
ROVIN CE HAMLET COORD DURATION UNIT CUPP RESULTS  
QUANG NAM LE SON AT 984 659 INDEF H&S 2/1 CUPP NEG  
QUANG NAM AN NAGY TAY AT 907 787 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG  
QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) AT 907 716 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS RPT  
UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS  
V1 2 2 NEG  
2/1 4 4 NEG  
3/1 1 1 NEG

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 172200H CACO 2/1 AT 920 713 (2KM N OF HILL 10) UNIT WHILE  
IN PPB OBS'D ONE EN W/WPN APPROX 75M N OF THEIR POS. INIT S/A/FIRE  
ON EN FLED W. SLEEPING FOR ENCOUNTERED THREE MORE EN WHO ALSO  
FLED W. SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS. WILL SWP AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

GP-4

E

0125

FM: FIRST MAR FINAL PAGE OF TWO PAGES DTG: 171650Z  
TOR: 171000Z/TT/CON: 1254G/H-2  
R SSED TP 1/1-3/1-DIVY  
OOUR-3/1

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

S-3

ZNY 55555  
 OP 181615Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
 RM FIRST MAR  
 TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MAR  
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
 H  
 S E C R E T  
 SITREP 0199, 180001H - 182400H JUL 70 (U)

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| S-3  | B   |
| AIPE |     |
| S-3  | R   |
| FSCC |     |
| OP   | Red |
| A.   | E   |
| TRK  |     |

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE  
 2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS  
 A. FIRST BN  
 (1) 180845 H, B/1/1 OP AT 865681 (OP270). OP OBS'D NINE EN  
 WEARING UTILITIES & SHORTS CARRYING WPNS & PACKS. FIRE MSN  
 REQ AT 0845H, EOM 0916H, EXP 108 1070H HE RDS & 136 1050H HE  
 RDS. OP RTN'D SSSING SEVEN EN KIA W/WPNS & EQUIP LAYING  
 AROUND. PACIFIER REQ BUT NOT AVAILABLE. PLT FR A/1/1 WAS  
 INSERTED 2 00M, S O F IMPACT RGTGET AREA FOR PURPOSES OF INTEL  
 GATHERING & SURVEILLANCE. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED NEG RESULTS.  
 RT RTN TO POSITION & OP WAS TERMINATED AT 1300H.  
 (2) 181220H, D/1/1 PPB AT 900705 (2KM NW HILL 10). VN TURNED IN  
 ONE ILLUM GREN. FD 200 SVN S DEST ORD.  
 B. SECOND BN  
 (1) 180645H, F/2/1 PLT PAT BT 047656 (8KM SW MMAF). WHILE ON  
 FPAT 9/P ONE MAN TRIPPED ONE M-26 B.T. W/T/W SUSTAINING  
 ONE PRI/M/EVAC. B.T. WAS HIDDEN IN TREE LINE USING PULL FRICTION  
 DEVICE FOR DET. CALLED PRI/M/EVAC AT 0645H COMP AT 0700. CONT  
 WP W/NEG RESULTS.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0131 S E C R E T

(2) 181015H, H/2/1 SGP PAT BT 045658 (8KM S MMAF). POINT MAN  
 TRIPPED ONE M-26 B.T. B.T. WAS LOCATED ALONG TRAIL W/T/W ACROSS  
 TRAIL. RESULTS ON EM/M/EVAC. CALLED EM/M/EVAC AT 1027H COMP  
 1035H.  
 (3) 181300H, H/2/1 CP BT 062653 (8KM MMAF). ONE VN MALE 35 YRS  
 QD WAS BROUGHT INTO "H" CP POSITION BY VN PEOPLE, HE HAD  
 PUNCTURES IN CHEST, FRAG WOUNDS & WRISTS & LEGS HAD BEEN CUT.  
 HE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN BEATEN SEVERELY IN THE FACE. CALLED  
 PRI/M/EVAC AT 1320H COMP AT 1340H. COULD NOT OBTAIN ANY INFO FR  
 VN PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT HIM IN, EVEN W/A TRANSLATOR ON HAND.  
 (4) 181330H, E/2/1 PLT PAT W/R/F'S AT 0Y0Y0 KTKM SE HILL 10).  
 WHILE ON COMBINED OP, THREE RF'S PICKED UP A BOX MINE AT THE  
 ABOVE GRID. THE MINE WAS B.T. & EXPLoded WHEN HANDLED. B.T.  
 WAS LOC'D ALONG RIVER ON TRAIL. RESULTED IN ON EM/M/EVAC  
 & TWO PER/R OK/M/EVAC. CALLED M/EVAC 1330H COMP 1400H.  
 (5) 181830H, E/2/1 PLT PAT AT 969669 (5KM SE HILL 10). IN  
 FIRST MAR PAGE ONE OF THREE 181615Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0131 SECRET

REF DTG 181330H. UNIT SEARCHED AREA UTILIZING ORD DETECTOR W/ NEG RESULTS. UNIT ON WAY TO RIVER FD ONE C-RAT CAN W/C-4 & NAILS, W/T/W ACROSS TRAIL. DEST ORD.

C. THIRD BN (-)

(1) 181300H, K/3/1 PLT PAT AT849788 (7KM SW HILL 190). ACT 10 SIX SMALL EN/REST SITES, 4'-5' IN DIA. SITES WERE HIDDEN BY FOILAGE & HAD 8"-10" CANOPY COVERING. AREA HAD RPT'D INFARED READING EARLY THIS AM. WHILE CK'G AREA ACT 10 ONE 105MM HE DUD. DEST ORD. NEG FURTHER SIGHTINGS.

(2) 181430H, I/3/1 SQD OP AT897822 (HILL 190). OP SAW REFLECTIONS FR METAL OBJECTS & MOVEMENT VIC AT877836. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN. 1800H FIRST RND 1806H, EOM 1828H EXP 36 HE RND S.

S/P A REA W/NEG RESULTS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

| COORD    | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS       | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------|
| BT047656 | 1806    |           |               |         |         |
|          | 1H      | PLT PAT   | 1 USMC WIA(E) | NEG     | EN      |
| AT865681 | 1,0845H | PLT OP    | NEG           | NEG     | US      |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0131 SECRET

T043658

|          |         |         |                |     |    |
|----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----|----|
| BT01015H | SQD     | PAT     | 1 USOC WIA(E)  | NEG | EN |
| AT969669 | 181330H | PLT PAT | 1 RF KIA       |     |    |
|          |         |         | 1 RF WIA(E)(E) | NEG | EN |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     |    | LP/OP |     |  |
|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|      | FT    | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT | SQD   | PLT |  |
| 1 ID | 5     | 10  | 3   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2  | 2     | 0   |  |
| N    | 0     | 2   | 3   | 9   | 17  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 3     | 0   |  |
| 2 ID | 0     | 5   | 11  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4  | 4     | 0   |  |
| N    | 0     | 0   | 6   | 0   | 29  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 4     | 0   |  |
| 3 ID | 2     | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 1     | 0   |  |
| N    | 3     | 8   | 0   | 3   | 8   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 1     | 0   |  |

5. (S) UNIT LOC S

QST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 043753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690

H&S CO BT PIEUPT

H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 934663

"E" CO AT 970688

"I" CO AT 896822

"B" CO AT 924690

"F" CO BT 033695

"K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924590

"G" CO BT 042688

"L" CO AT 925844

"D" CO AT 924590

"H" CO BT 06653

"N" CO AD CON/OPC ON 3/5

FR RST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

161615Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLUA 01315 E C R E T

T6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| DD/IKINCE             | HAMLET | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM LE SON      |        | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY |        | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM QUAN NAM(1) |        | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7 (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8 (S) SCOUT SNIPERS RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
|------|-------------|----------|---------|

|    |   |   |     |
|----|---|---|-----|
| V1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
|----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 2/1 | 4 | 4 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 3/1 | 1 | 1 | NEG |
|-----|---|---|-----|

9 (S) GENERAL

A. 181530H, 125TH RF CO AT922928 (2KM NW HAI VAN PASS). MP'S ON PAT MOVING S ON HIGHWAY NR. 1 REC RPG RND & S/A FIRE. RE-ACTIONARY FORCE FR 60GRF CO WERE DISPATCHED TO AREA & OBS THREE EN SPRX 400M TO THE W. RF'S ENGAGED W/S/A FIRE, EN FLED W. NEG RESULTS.

GP-4

EFIRST MAIL PAGE THREE OF THREE

181615Z JUL 70

TOD;181730Z/TT/CCN131/UM

PASSED TO;1/1-3/1-DIV

COUR;2/1-SEC

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS

OP 191645Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

E

SECRET

SITREP 000, 190001H-192400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. 1ST BN NEG CONTACT

B. 2D BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 182 230H H/2/1 SQD AMB BT 047646 (10KM S MMAF) UNIT IN AMB SITE HEARD A LOUD SPEAKER VIC BT 048647. UNIT MOV TO "VINH DIEN" RIVER & HEARD THE NOISE ON THE W BANK. CAP 2-7-8 RPTD LOUD SPEAKER WAS BROADCASTING FOR THE RF'S TO DEFECT TO THE VC. UNIT FIRED S/A INTO AREA. BROADCASTING CEASED BUT WAS REPLACED BY LOUD BANGING NOISE. UNIT WILL REMAIN AT PRESENT LOC UNTIL 1ST LIGHT.

(2) 190116H G/2/1 SQD AMB BT 028671 (7KM S MMAF). UNIT OBS'D ONE EN APPROX 50M TO S MOV W TO E. FIRED S/A, REQ ILLUM (81&105MM) WP AREA & FD THREE SNADALS. NEG RES.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA 0139 SECRET

(3) 191540H F/2/1 PPB BT 041725 (2KM SW MMAF) ONE VN CIV SHOWED PPB WHERE ONE M-26 B.T. WAS LOC. B.T. WAS PRESSURE RELEASE TUPE ET ON RICE PADDY DIKE. DEST B.T.

(4) 192115H 2/1 OP BT 068705 (CROWS NEST) MAGID MONITORING SITE ON OP RECORDED DEFINATE NOY ON CENSOR IN VIC OF BT 080682. NO WAS USED TO CONFIRM & SIGHTED ONE VC IN AREA. 106 RR ON OP FIRED SEVEN RND S RR SPOTTING REL & EIGHT RND S HEPT. H&S ONE AMB MOVED DOWN & CHECKED AREA W/81MM ILLUM. NEG RES. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 191120H 1/3/1 SQD CBT AT 904831 (1KM E HILL 190) WHILE ON RT FD ONE BNKR 5°X4°X4° W/3°X3° OPENING REIN W/BAMBOO. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. DEST BNKR.

(2) 191150H 1/3/1 SQD CBT AT 883804 (2KM SW HILL 190) UNIT WHILE ON PAT FD ONE TRENCH LINE 2 1/2° WIDE 3° DEEP & 45M LONG. TRENCH WAS WELL CAMOUFLAGED & RAN AROUND BASE OF HILL. SEARCH AREA, DEST TRENCH, BURNED CAMOUFLAGE.

E. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD | DTG | SIZE/TUPE | PRL OSS | ENLOSS | INIT BY |
|-------|-----|-----------|---------|--------|---------|
|-------|-----|-----------|---------|--------|---------|

|          |         |         |     |     |    |
|----------|---------|---------|-----|-----|----|
| H 028671 | 190116H | SQD AMB | NEG | NEG | US |
|----------|---------|---------|-----|-----|----|

|          |         |    |     |     |    |
|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|----|
| H 068703 | 192115H | OP | NEG | NEG | US |
|----------|---------|----|-----|-----|----|

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

191645Z/

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0139 S E C R E T

## 4 (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     |     | OP/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT    | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1 D  | 5     | 6   | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 3   | 0   |
| N    | 0     | 16  | 4   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 3   | 0   |
| 2 D  | 0     | 4   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 3   | 0   |
| N    | 0     | 0   | 2   | 0   | 25  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 0   | 0   |
| 3 D  | 2     | 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 3     | 7   | 0   | 3   | 7   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 0   |

## 5 (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943 73

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&amp;S CO AT 924 690

&amp;S CO BT 083 705

H&amp;S CO AT 94 0783

"A" CO AT 934 663

"E" CO AT 95 9658

"I" CO AT 89 6822

"B" CO AT 924 690

"F" CO BT 033 695

"K" CO AT 94 0783

"C" CO AT 924 690

"G" CO BT 042 688

"L" CO AT 92 5844

"D" CO AT 924 690

"H" CO BT 062 654

"M" CO AD CON/OPCON 3/5

## 6 (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 0139 S E C R E T

PROVINCE HAMLET COORD DURATION UNIT CUPP RESULTS

QUANG NAM LE SON AT 924 659 INDEF H&amp;S 2/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT 907 787 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) AT 907 816 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

7 (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8 (S) SCOUT SNIPER'S RPT

UNIT NER EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

1/1 2 2 NEG

1/1 4 4 NEG

3/1 1 1 NEG

9 (S) GENERAL

G-4

E

0139

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

191645Z

TOD/TT/191705Z/CCN;139/DN

PASSED TO 1/1, 3/1.

COUR;2/1, S&amp;C, S-2

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

|      |    |
|------|----|
| S-3  | B  |
| AIFO |    |
| S-3A | L  |
| FCCC |    |
| OP   | PM |
|      |    |
|      |    |

ZNY SSSSS  
 0201713Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
 RM FIRST MAR  
 TO CG FIRST MARDIV  
 NFO FIRST MAR  
 E  
 S E C R E T  
 SIREP 0201, 200001H-202400H JUL 70 (U)  
 1 (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE  
 2 (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS  
 A. FIRST BN  
 (1) 200300H TO 201650H, A/1/1 CO OP A T

81653 (5KM S W HILL 10)  
 "A" CO OP CO CROSSED LOD, AT0330 CROSSED FL VERONICA, 2415 CROSSED  
 FL JEANINE, 2510 LEAD ELEMENT 5200 "E" FL SARAH, 0615 ARTY PREP  
 ON LZ ROSE, AIRLIFT INTO LZ COMPLETE, NEG CONTACT. UNIT CONCLUDED  
 SEARCH OP WITHIN SEARCH ZONE W/NEG CONTACT. ARE PRESENTLY MOVING  
 BACK TO HILL 10. OP TERMINATED 201650H.  
 (2) 201100 TO 201400H, 1/1 S-2, AT942649 (4 KM S E HILL 10) REC  
 R VN TWO 105MM DIED HE RND'S. TWO M-26 GRENS & 67 7.62 RND'S. PD  
 500\$ VN & DEST ORD.  
 (3) 201600H, 1/1 S-2, AT924690 (HILL 10). VN TURNED ONE M-79  
 HE DIED RND & ONE M-26 GREN. PD 200\$ VN, DEST ORD.

PAGE TWO RIMLLUA 2153 S E C R E T

(4) 201600H, A/1/1 CO OP, AT833655 (4 KM S W HILL 10) WHILE  
 MOVING TO HILL 10 AFTER CO OP UNIT DET'D ONE B.T. RESULTING IN  
 TWO EM/M/EVAC. WHILE CARRYING WOUNDED TO M/EVAC HOPTER ONE  
 B.T. WAS DET'D RESULTING IN SIX PRI/M/EVAC. B.T. WERE BOTH  
 PRESS TYPE BOX MINES APPROX 5LBSEA. M/EVAC REQ 1635H COMP 1708H.  
 (5) 201600H 1/1 CP AO AT924690 (HILL 10) AO OBS'D EIGHT BN IN  
 UNAUTHORIZED AREA. SUSPECTED EN. AO EXP ON BOARD ORD, & REQ 8MM  
 HE FIRE M/SN. EXP 20 RND'S HE. REQ FIRE M/SN AT 1730, 1ST RND 1733,  
 EOM 1735. AO ON STATION AT 1745. FLT SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.  
 B. 2D BN

(1) 200300H E/2/1 PPB AT977663 (6 KM S E HILL 10) USMC HEARD  
 MOV IN BRUSH & THREW AN M-26 GREN, ANOTHER USMC IN ANOTHER  
 HOLE RAISED HIS HEAD TO SEE WHAT THE EXPLOSION WAS & A PIECE OF  
 SHRAPNEL GRAZED HIS HEAD RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA(M). USMC WAS  
 TREATED AT BAS.

(2) 200050H F/2/1 SGO OP BT032695 (4 KM S W MAF) UNIT WAS SET  
 UP IN OP WHEN RECEIVED ONE M-26 GREN INCOMING, FR SMALL TREELINE  
 W OF THEIR POS. UNIT OPENED UP W/S/A FIRE & M-79 AT ONF EN WHO  
 WAS FLEEING W TOWARDS HAMLET. UNIT FR CP WENT OUT IN SUP OF OP.  
 COND S&P W/NEG RESULTS.

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

201713Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 2153 S E C R E T

(3) 200530H, F/2/1 SQD AMB, BT 046724 (2 KM SW MMAF) UNIT OBS'D ONE BOAT W/TWO CIV (ONE MALE & ONE FEMALE) CROSSING THE "VING DIEN" RIVER. UNIT FIRED S/A. THE BN JUMPED INTO RIVER & ATTEMPTED TO SWIM TO THE OTHER SIDE BUT RETURNED TO BOAT & CAME ACROSS TO UNIT WHEN CALLED BY RF'S. BN WERE WOUNDED & EM/G/EVAC WAS REQ 0650H, COMP 0710H. ITT WILL INTERROGATE.

(4) 200802H, G/2/1 SQD RECON, BT 077674 (6 KM S MMAF) UNIT FD ONE M-26 T. W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. DEST B.T.

(5) 201920H, E/2/1 SQD AMB AT 977697 (4 KM E HILL 10) E/2/1 COMB ACT W/RF'S WAS EN ROUTE TO NIGHT POS WHEN POINT MAN SPOTTED THREE EN MALES RUNNING AWAY AT A DISTANCE OF 300M. POINT MAN FIRED ON EN & EN RETURNED FIRE, MARINES & RF'S PURSUED N TO SONG YEN RIVER BANK. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS UNDER 81 & 105MM ILLUM. 90D WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 190230H L/3/1 PLT SEARCH AT 925856 (1 KM S ESSP PLANT) SEARCH & CLEAR. 250 BN SCREENED BY CIT. EIGHT VN REM DET'N & TAKEN TO CIT. ALL DETAINEES RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIV.

(2) 201505H, L/3/1 RLP SEC AT 918928 (2 KM W HAI VAN PASS) ARMY M.P. RECEIVED CALL RPTING VEHICLE ACCIDENT. WHEN M.P. ARRIVED THEY

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 2153 S E C R E T

FD VEHICLE W/NO PASSENGERS. M.P.'S THEN RECEIVED FOUR B-40 RKT'S & S/A/F. EST 20-30 EN. DUSTER MSN & RF 81MM FIRE MSN FIRED. 006 RF PLT SYP AREA NEG RESULTS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD     | DIG     | SIZE/TYPE | FRLOSS | ENLOSS | INIT |
|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|------|
| BT 032695 | 200500H | SQD OP    | NEG    | NEG    | EN   |
| AT 083655 | 221630H | CO OPER   | 08WIA  | NEG    | EN   |
|           |         |           | USMC   |        |      |
| AT 918928 | 201505H | USA M.P.  | NEG    | NEG    | EN   |
| AT 977697 | 201920H | SQD AMB   | NEG    | NEG    | US   |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | FT | PATS |     | AMC |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |    |     |     |
|------|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----|-----|
|      |    | SQD  | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT   | S/C | RID   | FT | SQD | PLT |
| 1 D  | 3  | 3    | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| N    | 0  | 1    | 1   | 6   | 11  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 3  | 1   | 0   |
| 2 D  | 0  | 4    | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 4  | 3   | 0   |
| N    | 0  | 0    | 8   | 0   | 29  | 0     | 0   | 0     | 4  | 0   | 0   |
| 3 D  | 1  | 5    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 4  | 1   | 0   |
| N    | 3  | 4    | 0   | 3   | 4   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 2  | 3   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOC'S

1ST MAR (-)

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

201713Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0153 SECRET

HQ CO: AT943753

1ST BN

2DBN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO: AT922690 H&S CO: BT083705 H&S CO: AT940783

"A" CO: AT924690 "E" CO: AT977663 "I" CO: AT896822

"B" CO: AT924692 "F" CO: BT034695 "K" CO: AT940783

"C" CO: AT924692 "G" CO: BT042688 "L" CO: AT925844

"D" CO: AT924690 "H" CO: BT062654 "M" CO: ADCON/OPCON 3/5

6 (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PROVINCE HAMLET COORD DURATION UNIT CUPP RESULTS

QUANG NAM LE SON AT924659 INDEF H&S 2/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT907787 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) AT907816 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

7 (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8 (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

V1 0 0 NEG

KQ 4 4 NEG

3/1 2 2 NEG

9 (S) GENERAL

CP-4

11 FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

201715Z JUL 70

0153

TOO;201800Z/TT/CCN153/AM

PASSED D;DIV-1/1-2/1-3/1

COUR;S&C

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET  
NOFORN  
NOFORN

SECRET

NOFORN

NOFORN

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS

O P 211715Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 2202, 210221H-212422H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS, NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. FIRST BN

(1) 211915H C/1/1 PPB AT953683 (2KM E HILL 10). WHILE MOVING TO PPB SITE UNIT FD ONE M-26 B.T. W/T/W ACROSS TRAIL. DEST B.T.

B. 2D BN

(1) 210820H-211700H 2/1 BLOK FOR ON COMB OPER W/ROK MAR BT243646 TO BT124665 (9KM S MMAF). RESULTS OF COMBINED ROK MAR OPER ARE AS FOLLS: BT097642 TWO VC KIA& ONE AR-47 CAPTURED, BT 108637 TWO VC KIA & ONE M-16 CAPTURED, ONE M1 CARBINE CAPTURED, BT057642 ONE VC KIA& ONE AK-47 CAPTURED, BT269661 ONE VC CAPTURED. BT069643 CAPTURE OF ONE VC FEM 33 YRS OLD, ADMITS TO BE A COMMO LIAISON AGENT FOR DISTRICT 3 DANANG. BT053642 ONE VC KIA& ONE

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0163 SECRET

M-16 CAPTURED. BT078646 FOUR VC KIA & CAPTURED ONE AK-47 & ONE .45 CAL PISTOL. ROK MAR CREDITED W/ALL KILLS& CAPTURED, EIGHT DTNS. OPER TERMINATED 1700H.

(2) 211420H 2/1 KUSKIE, BT091661 (7KM SE MMAF). ONE HUSKIE HIT ESTIMATED ONE 50LB BOX MINE WHILE MOVING A PARTY FR CHILLE PEPPER CP TO H&S PPB. HE WAS 2D IN LINE & WAS PRECEDED BY ANOTHER HUSKIE, WHICH DID NOT DET MINE. DAMAGED HUSKIE WAS AROMOR TUPE. ONE PER/RU/M/EVAC, ONE EM/M/EVAC, TWO PRI/M/EVAC, TWO WIA(M) RESULTED. VR BIRD IN AREA&MED/EVAC EM/M/EVAC.

(3) 211445H 2/2/1 SSD PAT AT969668 (7KM SE MMAF). UNIT FD ONE DEAD VN WOMAN. SHE APPEARED TO HAVE DET B.T. W/IN LAST 4 HRS. APRX AGE 32. VN FARMERS TOOK BODY. T-1 CUPP& 59TH RF'S WERE NOTIFIED.

(4) 211535H H/2/1 PPB BT281659 (7KM S MMAF). UNIT OBS FIVE VN CIVS RUNNING AT VIC BT090661, APRX 800M NE OF POSITION. AREA WAS WHERE HUSKIE HIT BOX MINE REF SPOTREP 211422H. UNIT PURSED& DTN'D FIVE VN CIVS, DTN'S TURNED OVER TO ITT. THREE FEM AGE 55, ONE FEM AGE 16&ONE VN BOY AGE 10. VN HAD ID CARD.

(5) 212140H G/2/1 SSD AMB BT242677 (5KM SW MMAF). UNIT HEARD FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

211715Z

UNCLASSIFIED

1892

1892

1892

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0163 S E C R E T  
MOVING 32M TO E. FIRED S/A, REQ 81MM ILLUM, SWP AREA NEG RESULTS.  
C. 3D BN(-).

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 222014H 1/3/1 CO CP AT898882 (HILL 192).  
SENSOR ACTS, BOX 24 ACT 24 NEG MOVEMENT. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN AT  
22151ST RND 2217H EOM 2248H EXP 72 RND S HE. AREA  
SEARCHED NEG RESULTS.

(2) (DELAYED RPT) 222159H 1/3/1 CO CP AT898882 (HILL 192).  
SENSOR ACTS, 14ACTS NEG MOVEMENT. REQ 105MM&81MM FIRE MSNS.  
REQ 105MM AT 2220H, 1ST RND 2207H, EOM 2212H. EXP 40HE RND S.  
81MM REQ AT 2224H, 1ST RND 2205H, EOM 2223H. EXP 52RND S. SWP  
REG RESULTS.

(3) (DELAYED RPT) 222204H 1/3/1 CO CP AT898882 (HILL 190).  
SENSOR ACTS BOX 17 ACTS 70 NEG MOVEMENT. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN.  
81MM REQ AT 2215H 1ST RND 2223H, EOM 2238. EXP 40 RND S HE.  
SWP W/NEG RESULTS.

(4) 212055H 3/1 LIAISON TR W/783 RF CO, RF SQD AMB AT 922889  
(2KM N ESSO PLANT). UNIT REQ S/A FIRE FR UNK DIR WOUNDING ONE  
RF. PRI/M/EVC COMP 2122H.

(5) 212117H K/3/1 PPB AT 876788 (KM S HILL 192). UNIT OBS  
LIGHT MOVING SW ALONG RD. FIRED S/A. NEG OBS WILL SWP AREA

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0163 S E C R E T  
FIRE LIGHT.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

| COORD       | DTG        | SIZE/TYPE | RFLOSS    | ENLCSS    | INTBY |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| ST443646 TO | 210800H TO | CO(PLUS)  | NEG       | 10KIA     |       |
| ST124665    | 211722H    | OPER      |           | 2POW 8DET |       |
| ST091661    | 211400H    | HUSKIE    | 1USMC KIA | NEG       | EN    |
|             |            |           | 5USMC WIA |           |       |
| ET251655    | 212050H    | SQD PAT   | NEG       | NEG       | US    |
| AT922889    | 212055H    | SQD AMB   | 1 WIA RF  | NEG       | EN    |
| AT876788    | 212117H    | PPB       | NEG       | ZNG       | US    |
| ST042677    | 212142H    | SQD AMB   | NEG       | NEG       | US    |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/CP |     |     |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/1 D | 5    | 15  | 7   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 3   | 11  | 15  | 2   | 2     | 0   | 3     | 2   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0    | 3   | 12  | 0   | 0   | 2   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 4   | 0   |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 3   | 0   | 29  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0     | 5   | 2   |
| 3/1 D | 2    | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 2   | 3     | 3   | 0   |
| N     | 2    | 8   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2     | 2   | 0   |

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

211715Z

UNCLASSIFIED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

1155 S. E. 5TH AVE.

ANN ARBOR, MICH. 48106-1380

TEL: (313) 763-7229

FAX: (313) 763-7229

WWW.PHYSICS.UMICH.EDU

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE 0163 S E C R E T

5. (S) UNIT LOGS

1ST WAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT924692

H&S CO BT083725

H&S CC AT942783

"A" CO AT943664

"E" CO AT977663

"I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924692

"F" CO BT233695

"K" CO AT942786

"C" CO AT924692

"G" CO BT042668

"L" CC AT925844

"D" CO AT924692

"H" CO BT063652

"N" CO ADCCN/ OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PROVINCE HAMLET COORD DURATION UNIT CUPP RESULTS

QUANG NAM LE SON

AT984659

INDEF

H&S2/1

CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY

AT907787

INDEF

I/3/1

CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM(1)

AT907816

INDEF

I/3/1

CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

INIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEMAS RESULTS

1/1

0

1

NEG

2/1

5

5

NEG

3/1

2

2

NEG

PAGE SIX RUMLLUA0163 S E C R E T

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 222252H CAP2-7-8 SQD AMB BT051655 (8KM S XMAF). UNIT OBS THREE VC APRX 35M NW OF THEIR POSITION. UNIT OPERED UP W/S/A FIRE. VC RIN'D S/A/FIRE & THREW ONE M-26 GREN & FLED TO NE FOUR MORE VC WERE SIGHTED. ILLUM WAS CALLED IN & UNIT OPENED UP W/W/A FIRE AGAIN. SWP AREA NEG RESULTS.

GP-4

ST

0163

FIRST WAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

211715Z

TOD/TT/211830Z/CCN;163/DV

PASSED TO 1/1, 2/1, 3/1, DIVY

COUR;S&C,S-2

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-14-01 BY 60322 UC/STW

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

CC

5-3

ZNY SSSSS  
OP 221620Z JUL 72 HAS BEEN SENT

FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 0203, 220001H - 222400H JUL 72  
(U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE  
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS  
AUGUST BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 221537H, 1/1 OP 272 AT865681 (OP 272) IOD  
ON HILL 270 RPT'D OBS THREE EN MOVING N TO S WEARING BLACK PJ'S  
NEG WEAPONS OR PACKS, REQ 105MM FIRE MSN AT1537H. 1ST RD  
1540H, EOM 1629H. EXP 20 RDS NE. RESULTS UNK.

(2) 221030H, C/1/1 SQD PAT AT915683 (1 KM SW HILL 10). WHILE  
FENDING HOLES IN DANANG BARRIER, UNIT OBS'D A GRP OF 12 CIV 300  
TO 400M W OF BARRIER AND TWO CIV 500 TO 600M W. VN PRESENCE  
W OF BARRIER CONTRARY TO DISTRICT CHIEFS ORDERS. PERS WERE DTN'D  
AND TAKEN TO S-2 FOR QUESTIONING. S-2 ESCORTED ALL 14 TO  
3D ITT FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING AND FURTHER TRANSPORT TO HIEU DUC  
DIST HQ. ALL DTN'S WERE MALES UNDER AGE OF 15. NO FURTHER INFO

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0172 SECRET  
AT THIS TIME.

(3) 221300H, 1/1 S-2 AT925690 (HILL 10). FOUR VN MALES TURNED  
IN FIVE 105MM DUD RND'S TO MAIN GATE. PD 1000\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(4) 221430H, B/1/1 SQD PAT AT885764 (2KM N OP RENO). UNIT  
WHILE ON PAT FD 10 PAGES OF HAND WRITTEN VN PAPER WRAPPED AROUND  
STICK, LYING ON TRAIL. TURNED IN TO S-2.

(5) 221530H, A/1/1 SQD CBT AT941648 (4KM S HILL 10). VN BUS  
OVERTURNED ON RD. INITIAL RPTS PLACED ACCIDENT WELL S OF ABOVE  
GRID. 1/1 INFORMED 1ST MAR AND REQ THAT THEY INFORM 3/5. "A" CO  
SENT ONE SQD TO SCENE. THEY REQ M/EV

C FOR FOUR VN. FOUR OTHER

VN TAKEN TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ.

(6) 221800H, A/1/1 CO CP AT934664 (2KM S HILL 10). VN CHILDREN  
BROUGHT IN TWO 105MM HE RND'S, ONE 60MM. PD 500\$VN & DEST ORD.

(7) 221843H, DB 1/1 CP AT934663 (2KM S HILL 10). SENSORS ACTS  
STRING 22 NOACTIVATIONS 167, MOVEMENT ESTIMATED FOUR TO FIVE  
PEOPLE. DIRECTION OF MOVE NE TO SW. CALLED IN 105MM FIRE MSN.  
REQ 1844H 1ST RND 1850H. EOM 1850. EXP 35 HE RND'S. RESULTS  
UNK.

B. 2D BN

(1) 220320H TO 0400H, E/2/1 SQD AMB AT973655 (6KM SE HILL 10).  
UNIT WHILE SET IN AMB OBS'D APPROX 15 SEC EXPLOSION FR H&I. FIRE.

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

221620Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0172 S E C R E T

SEC EXPLOSION BELIEVED TO BE B.T. EXPLOSIONS WERE 1000M SW OF AMB SITE.

(2) 221450H-1510H, ROKMC OPER (12KM S MMAF). WHILE CONTINUING OPER ROKMC AT BT107629 KIA ON VC & CAPTURED ONE SKS RIFLE. AT BT058629 ONE VC KIA & CAPTURED M1 CARBINE. ATBT257632 ONE VC KIA & CAPTURED ONE M16. OPER IS CONTINUING.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 220815H, 2/1 S-2 REC AT855815 (2KM S HILL 192) ACT RD TRAIL THAT APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN CAMOUFLAGED & NUMEROUS OPEN HOLES ALONG TRAIL 4'X8'X7' WHICH ARE POSSIBLE RKT STORAGE SITES. ALSO FD ONE FIGHTING HOLE 2'X2'X3' W/HUMAN FECES APROX 5 TO 6 HOURS OLD ALSO FD STRAND OF BLUE WIRE APROX 1/4 " THICK, 8' LONG, TIED TO TREE AND STRECHED ACROSS TRAIL. THE LOOSE END APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN TIED SEVERAL TIMES TO ANOTHER TREE ON OTHER SIDE OF TRAIL. WILL RTN AND DEST.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

| COORD    | DTG    | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|----------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| BT107629 | 22152H | ROK OPER  | NEG     | 3 KIA   | ROKMC   |
| BT058629 |        |           |         |         |         |
| BT057632 |        |           |         |         |         |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0172 S E C R E T

| AT       | DTG     | TYPE   | FR LOSS | EN LOSS | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| AT865681 | 221537H | SQD OP | NEG     | NEG     | US      |
| AT934663 | 221843H | DB     | NEG     | NEG     | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1 D   | 2    | 7   | 5   | 2   | 6   | 2   | 2     | 0   | 2     | 4   | 0   |
| N     | 2    | 0   | 3   | 9   | 11  | 0   | 2     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0    | 4   | 7   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 2     | 0   | 5     | 3   | 2   |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2   | 24  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 0   | 0   |
| 3/1 D | 2    | 8   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 5   | 8   | 0   | 0     | 2   | 1     | 1   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT924692 H&S CO BT283725 H&S CO AT942783

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO AT977663 "I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924692 "F" CO BT033695 "K" CO AT942783

"C" AT924692 "G" CO BT242688 "L" CO AT925844

"D" CO AT924692 "H" CO STACK ARMS "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

1ST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

221620Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED

100-10000

100-10000

100-10000

~~SECRET~~

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0172 S E C R E T

(S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 2           | 2        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 5           | 5        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 1           | 1        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL

A. 221615H, RF'S & 2/1 LIAISON BT285680 (5KM S MMAF). RF'S ON SWP DISCOVERED VN BUILDING CONTAINING THREE VN FEMS. FEMS STATED THAT VC ATTEMPTED TO USE THEIR HOME FOR A MEETING. WHEN THE FEMS OBJECTED VC THROUGH ONE M-26 GREN, SLIGHTLY WOUNDING ALL THREE FEMS. RF'S SPOTTED VC FLEEING S AND FIRED 60MM HE AT THEM. ALSO REQ 81MM AT2030H 1ST RND AT2030H EOM 2040H. CIT WAS NOTIFIED AND WILL INVESTIGATE.

GP-4

BT

0172

FIRST MAR

PAGE THREE OF THREE

221620Z JUL 70

TOD:221815Z/TT/CCN172/WM

PASSED TO:1/1-DIV

© UR:2/1-5/1-SCC

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

5-3

CC

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| ALB  |     |
| S-2  | L   |
| FSCC |     |
| OP   | Red |
| A.   |     |
| TCR  |     |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 231700Z JUL 70  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

S E C R E T  
SITREP 3204, 230001H-232400H JUL 70(U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
- A. 1ST BN

(1) 230900HA/1/1 CO CP AT934664 (3KM S HILL 10). REC FR VN CHILDREN TWO 105MM HE DUD RND S& ONE 82MM DUD HE RND. RD 500\$VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 232935H SEASIDE OP AT865681 (OP 270). OP OBS TWO EN CARRYING PACKS & WPNS, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, MOVING E TO W THEN W TO E LEADING SEVEN EN. ACTION TAKEN: FIRE MSN REQ & CLEARED UNTIL 2020H. AT1007H OP OBS NINE EN W/PACKS & WPNS AT SAME GRID VIC AT863629. FIRE MSN REQ 1007H, FIRST RND 1207H EOM 1045H, EXP 42 RND S 105MM HE. OP WAS ASKED TO VERIFY SIGHTING. REQ AO 1015H, ALSO REQ PACIFICER. CORRECTION OF ARTY

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0177 S E C R E T  
RND S PLACED EN AT VIC AT862628. EMPIRE STATE 6-8  
FR 11TH MAR ARRIVED IN TIME TO BOS IMPACT OF RND S W/NEG RESULTS.  
AT THIS TIME OP NO LONGER HAD EN UNDER OBSERVATION, EN BELIEVED  
TO HAVE MOVED INTO A CAVE OR TUNNEL. AO RPTD THAT TERRAIN MADE IT  
DIFFICULT TO OBSERVE. AT1115H CAS CAME ON STATION  
& EXP EIGHT 500LB BOMBS & FOUR 500LB NAPALM, CAS WAS COMP 1132H,  
AO STILL HAD NEG EN OBSERVATIONS.

(3) 231145H A/1/1 SQD PAT AT897664 (3KM S HILL 10). UNIT  
WHILE CHECKING OUT AREA OF SENSOR ACT OF NIGHT 22 JUL UNIT OBS  
FOUR VN CIVS HIDING IN BRUSH, WHEN UNIT APPROACHED TWO VN  
MALES RAN AWAY & TWO FEWS WERE FD W/A BASKET OF FISH, FARM TOOLS  
& ONE DEACTIVATED SEC RND FR 105MM FIRECRACKER (BOMBLET). BOTH  
HAD ID & WERE 54&59 YRS OLD. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS &  
TURNED DTNS OVER TO 3D CIT.

(4) 231600H 1/1 S-2 AT922690 (HILL 10). VN TURNED IN ONE  
CHICOM & ONE M-79 HE DUD RND. PD 202\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(5) 231645H A/1/1 PPB AT934663 (3KM S HILL 10). VN CIV TURNED  
IN ONE 105MM HE DUD, ONE M-26 GREN & ONE 62MM HE DUD. PD 400\$VN  
& DEST ORD.

(6) 231928H DB 1/1 CP AT924690 (HILL 10). SENSOR ACTS, BOX 14,  
R RST MA.

PAGE ONE OF THREE

231700Z

UNCLASSIFIED



**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA2177 S E C R E T

12 ACTS FIVE MOVEMENTS. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN AT 1928H FIRST RND  
1933H EOM 1934H. EXP EIGHT RND S HE.

(7) 231955H C/1/1 SQD AMB AT926695 (1/2KM E HILL 10). UNIT  
MOVING TO AMB SITE OBS'D THREE VN MALES PERS. UNIT APPREHENDED  
PERS. PERS DRESSED IN CIV CLOTHING. AGES OF PERS 69,46&16.  
UNIT BROUGHT PERS TO HILL 10 FOR INTERROGATION. HELD AT ITTM  
B. 2D BN

(1) 231625H E/2/1 SQD CBT AT961656 (4KM SE HILL 10). SQD FD  
ONE BNKR S'X3'X8', REIN W/CONCRET & WAS CAMOUFLAGED. SEARCH  
INSIDE OF BNKR ND ONE US PONCHO. DEST BNKR & TOOK PONCHO TO CP.

(2) 232052H G/2/1 SQD AMB BT42678 (6KM S MMAF). SQD WHILE  
EN ROUTE TO AMB SITE DET ONE A-26 B.T. W/T/W IN HIGH GRASS & DRY  
AREA. RFSULTED IN TWO USMC WIA, ONE EM& ONE PRIO. REQ M/EVAC  
AT 255 COMP AT2120.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 232930H 3/1 S-2 SQD RECON AT848817 (4KM SW HILL 190).  
UNIT MOVING ALONG TRAIL TO A KNOWN EN BASE CAMP OBS FIVE EN  
IN HEAVY BUSH, 15M TO THE POINT MAN'S FRONT. POINT M

N FIRED

HIS WPN RESULTED IN ONE FEM VC KIA, BELIEVED TO BE AN OFFICER.  
SHE WAS CARRYING FIVE LBS OF DOCUMENTS & ONE 9MM PISTOL W/MAG.

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA2177 S E C R E T

PISTOL & DOCUMENTS ECACUATED TO S-2

(2) 231935H VDB I/3/1 CO CP AT897822 (HILL 190). SENSOR ACTS 17  
ACTS 17 MOVEMENTS. FIRED 60MM FIRE MSN ON GRID AT897826. EXP  
20 RND S. REQTR 81MM & 60MM FM ON GRID AT926830. EXP SIX 81MM & TEN 60MM.  
WILL CK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

(S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE | FR LOSS    | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| AT848817 | 232930H | SQD RTE   | NEG        | 1 VC KIA | US      |
| AT865681 | 232935H | SQD OP    | NEG        | NEG      | US      |
| AT924690 | 231928h | DB        | NEG        | NEG      | US      |
| AT897822 | 231935H | DB        | DB         | NEG      | NEG     |
| BT42678  | 232052H | SQD AMB   | 2 USMC WIA | NEG      | EN      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | SQD | PLT | CO/OP | LP/OP | FT | SQD | PLT |
|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|
| 1/1 D | 3  | 11  | 4   | 2  | 2   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 5  | 2   | 0   |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 3   | 12 | 12  | 0   | 0     | 0     | 3  | 1   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0  | 6   | 7   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 2     | 5  | 4   | 0   |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 24  | 0   | 0     | 2     | 5  | 0   | 0   |
| 3/1 D | 2  | 6   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1  | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 0   | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0     | 1  | 2   | 0   |

FIR T MAN

PAGE TWO OF THREE

231700

**UNCLASSIFIED**



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLUA0177 S E C R E T

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQCO AT94373

1ST BN

H&S CO AT924690

"A" CO AT934663

"B" CO AT924690

"C" CO AT924690

"D" CO AT924690

2D BN

H&S CO BT083705

"E" CO AT977663

"F" CO BT063654

"G" CO BT043688

"H" CO STACK ARMS

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT940783

"I" CO AT896822

"K" CO AT815814

"L" CO AT925844

"M" CO ADCON / OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 0           | 0        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 5           | 5        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 1           | 1        | NEG     |

9. (S) GENERAL. NONE

GP-4

BT

0177

FIRST MAR PAGE THREE OF THREE

TOD/TT/231700Z/DIVY,1/1.

COUR,2/1,3/1, S&C,S-2

231700Z

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET



11



UNCLASSIFIED

CC

|      |     |
|------|-----|
| S-3  | 5-3 |
| DATE |     |
| 0-31 |     |
| FSCC |     |
| OP   |     |
| A.   |     |
| TCB  |     |

ZNY SSSSS

OP 241635T JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 2225, 242201H-242420H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) 242425H, C/1/1 SQD AMB AT905675 (2KM SW HILL 10). WHILE IN AMB SITR REC'D THREE RND S/A FIRE FR APPRX 30M TO W. OB'S TWO IN W/WPNS & PACKS ENGAGES W/S/A FIRE & SQP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) 241202H, S-2 1/1 BN CP AT924692 (HILL 10). VN MALE TURNED IN TWO CHICOM GREN, TWO M-79 HE RND S & ONE M-79 ILLUM RND. PD 602SVN & DEST ORD.

(3) 241245H, SEASIDE OP 272 AT865861 (HILL 270).

SEASIDE OBS'D FIVE EN MOVING W TO E VIC AT864629. 125MM FIRE MSN REQ 1045; FIRST RND 1111; EOM 1112. EXP 12 RND S 125MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0186 SECRET

(4) 241102H, S-2 1/1 BN CP AT92492 (HILL 10). VN MALE TURNED IN ONE M-79 RND. PD 102SVN & DEST ORD.

(5) 241200H, A/1/1 PPB AT934663 (HILL 41). CHILDREN TURNED IN ONE 106MM RR DUD, ONE 62MM DUD & ONE 61MM DUD. PD 402SVN & DEST ORD.

(6) 241202H, C/1/1 PLT SCT AT912685 (1KM SW HILL 10). PD ONE CHICOM GREN SET AS AP MINE W/T/W. DEST ORD.

(7) 241200H, C/1/1 PPB AT925683 (2KM SW HILL 10). CIV TURNED IN TWO CHICOM GREN (ONE W/T/W), FIVE 62MM HE DUDS & EIGHT BOMBLETS. PROVIDED CIV W/RED ASSISTANCE & ONE C-RAT MEAL. DEST ORD.

(8) 241720H, SEASIDE OP 272 AT865681 (HILL 270). FIRED ARTY MSN ON SITE OF PREVIOUS SIGHTING (REF 241245H) ON CALL 127MM FIRE MSN WAS REQ ON AT864629 AFTER MORNING SIGHTING. FIRST RND REQ FOR 1720; EOM 1725. EXP 32 RND S 127MM HE RESULTING IN THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS & ONE BRUSH FIRE.

B. 2D BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 232150H, E/2/1 SQD AMX AT067664H. (3KM E HILL 41). HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE POSITION. ENGAGED W/M-26 & S/A FIRE. SQP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 232225H, I/3/1 SQD AMB ATAOPOINT (1KM E HILL 10). FM FIRST MAR

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

241635Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA2186 S E C R E T

190). OBS'D TWO EN. ENGAGED W/S/A FIRE & SQP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

(2) 241145H, K/3/1 CO RIF AT813821 (8KM N HILL 190). FD VIC AT813821 ONE HOLE 1&1/2FT IN DIA & APRX 7° DEEP. HOLE EXTENDED DOWNWARD AT 45 DEGREE ANGLE & WAS PARTIALLY BLOCKED W/DIRT. SEEDED W/CS & DEST. FD VIC AT816822 ONE BNKR 4°X5° CAVED IN BY RECENT AIR STRIKE. BNKR NOT USED IN PAST MONTH. SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS.

(3) 241512H, K/3/1 CO RIF AT824829 (9KM W HILL 190). FD ONE MAN MADE WELL APRX 8°X8°X8° IN BED OF DRY STREAM. DEST. FD TRACKS OF FOUR PERS ON TRAIL VIC AT824810. FD OLD RECON HAVEN VIC AT822807.

(4) 242025H, L/3/1 SQD OP AT299864 (4KM W LIEN CHIEU ESSO DEPOT). OBS'D FIRE VIC AT894859. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2035, FIRST RND 2042, EOM 2100. EXP 20 RND S HE. 105MM REQ FIRE MSN 2100, FIRST RND 2130, EOM 2146. EXP SIX RND S HE. RESULTS UNK.

(5) 242242H, I/3/1 SQD AMB AT914820 (2KM HILL 190). OBS'D THREE EN 2020 TO SW. EN

AGED W/S/A & SQP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

| COORD    | DTG     | SI3/TYPE | FR LOSS | EN LOS | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| AT067664 | 232152H | SQD AMB  | NEG     | UNK    | US      |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA2186 S E C R E T

| COORD     | DTG     | SI3/TYPE | FR LOSS | EN LOS | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|
| AT090825  | 232225H | SQD AMB  | NEG     | UNK    | US      |
| AT0905675 | 242425H | SQD AMB  | NEG     | UNK    | EN      |
| AT864629  | 241245H | OP 270   | NEG     | UNK    | US      |
| AT864629  | 241722H | OP 270   | NEG     | UNK    | US      |
| AT894859  | 242045H | SQD OP   | NEG     | UNK    | US      |
| AT914820  | 242240H | SQD AMB  | NEG     | UNK    | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT | PAIS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|      | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/ID | 2    | 3   | 5   | 2   | 2   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 12  | 0   |
| N    | 0    | 2   | 3   | 11  | 19  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 0   |
| 2/ID | 0    | 1   | 5   | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 3   | 0   |
| N    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 2   | 19  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5     | 2   | 0   |
| 3/ID | 2    | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 2   | 0   |
| N    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 5   | 5   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1     | 3   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

&S CO AT914690

&S CO BT882705

&S CO AT942783

FM FIRST MAR

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

16 JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED



PAGE FIVE RUMLUAZ186 S E C R E T

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO AT977663 "I" CO AT896822  
"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO BT042688 "K" CO AT815822  
"C" CO AT924692 "G" CO STACK ARMS "L" CO AT925844  
"D" CO AT924692 "H" CO BT262649 "M" CO ADCON/ADCON 3/5

6. S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 5 | 5 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 1 | 1 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL

A. 242000H, 59 RF BN SQD AMB AT996697. DET ONE M-26 SET AS AP  
MINE W/T/W RESULTING IN TO RF KIA.

GP-4

BT

0186

FM FIRST MAJ

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

241600Z JUL 70

TOR/TT/2-1500Z/0106/T  
PASSED TO/ 1/1 2/1 3/1  
COUR/ACC /0-2

UNCLASSIFIED



**CLASSIFIED**

ZNY SSSSS

O P 251645Z JUL 70

WAS DEEN SENT

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST WARD IV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

**S E C R E T**

SITREP 2206, 250201H-252422H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) 250625H, SEASIDE OP 272 AT865681 (HILL 272). OBS'D TWO EN CARRYING BAGS MOVING E TO W VIC AT864632. REQ 107MM & 125MM FIRE MSN AT 06300 FIRST RND 2648; EOM 2656. XP 18 RND 105MM HE & 32 RND 107MM HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) 251220H, S-2 1/1 BN CP AT924690 (HILL 10). THREE CHILDREN TURNED IN TWO 82MM RND, TWO M-26 GREN & 26 RND 7.62MM. PD 13003VN & DEST ORD.

B. 2D BN

(1) 250915H, H/2/1 PPB BT267659 (7KM S MMAF). FD 12 M-72 PAALS HIDDEN BUSHES. FIVE WERE IN SANDBAG & SEVEN WERE

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA0192 **S E C R E T**  
LOOSE. DEST ORD.

(2) 251650H, S-2 SCOUTS 2/1 SQD RECON BT275678 (8KM S MMAF). TWO USMC LEFT DAY POSITION TO GET WATER & UPON RTN DET'N M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE W/T/W ACROSS

TRAIL RESULTING IN TWO USMC

WIA (E).

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 250005H, L/3/1 SQD OP AT902864 (4KM W LIEN CHIEU ESSO LEPOT). REC'D ONE INCOMING CHICOM GREN RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA(E) & ONE USN WIA (E). RTN'D FIRE W/CLAYMORE & M-26 GREN. REQ 125MM FIRE MSN ON EN AVENUE OF AGRESS AT 0225; FIREST RND 0027; EOM 0237. EXP 18 RND HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) 251130H, K/3/1 CO RIF AT824825 (7KM SW HILL 190). FD FIGHTING HOLES, RUSTED C-RAT CANS & ONE SPOOL OF CLAYMORE WIRE WHILE CHECKING TRAIL VIC AT824825.

(3) 2

1817H, L/3/1 SQD OP AT849845 (5KM NW HILL 190). OBS'D THREE EN SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER E TO W VIC AT865857. REQ 215MM FIRE MSN AT1817; FIREST RND 1822; EOM 1847. EXP 125 RND HE. REQ 155MM FIRE MSN 1827; FIRST RND 1834; EOM 1902. EXP 19 RND HE. RESULTS: TW VC KIA.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACT

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

251645Z

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

|      |  |
|------|--|
| S-3  |  |
| ALBC |  |
| S-3A |  |
| FSCC |  |
| OP   |  |
| AC   |  |
| TRAC |  |

**UNCLASSIFIED**



**CLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0192 S E C R E T

COORD DTG SIZE/TYPE FR LOSS EN LOSS INIT BY  
AT0864 25005H SQD P 1 USMC WIA(E) UNK EN  
1 USN WIA(E)

SEASIDE  
AT864632 250625H OP 270 NEG UNK US  
E275678 251650H SQD RECON 2 USMC WIA(E) NEG EN  
AT865857 251817H SQD OP NEG 2 VC KIA US

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     |    | LP/OP |     |  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|       | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | FIR | FT | SQD   | PLT |  |
| 1/1 D | 2    | 7   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4  | 15    | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 5   | 4   | 8   | 20  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 2/1 D | 0    | 1   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5  | 2     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 5  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 3/1 D | 3    | 8   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 2     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 6   | 4   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 3     | 0   |  |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)  
HQ CO AT943753  
1ST BN 2D BN 3D BN (-)  
H&S CO AT924690 &S CO BT082705 H&S CO AT940783

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0192 S E C R E T

5A" CO AT934663 "E" CO AT977663 "I" CO AT896822  
"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO BT042688 "K" CO AT824805  
"C" CO AT9246

2 "G" CO STACK ARMS "L" CO AT925844  
"D" CO AT924690 "H" CO BT267659 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|------|---------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | AN NGAY TAY | AT927787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT927816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNI NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 1 | 1 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 5 | 5 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 1 | 1 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 241730H 170TH RF CO BT082693. FOUR RF'S ON WAY TO NUI KIM  
SON FD ONE M-26 GREN SET AS AP NINE W/T/W. RF'S FR 170TH CO DEST  
ORD.

(2) 250845H, C CO 7TH ENGR BN RD SWP. AT941643. SWP TM FD ONE  
155MM HE DUD RND APRX 15M OFF RD. NEG B.T. DEST ORD.

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

**UNCLASSIFIED**



~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

PAGE FIVE RUMLLIA0192 S E C R E T

(3) 252215H, CAP 2-7-8 AMB BT252660. OBS'D TWO EN APRX 30M TO E. ENGAGED W/S/A & REC'D AK-47 FIRE & GREN FR EN RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (M). EN FLED TO E. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

GP-4

BT

2192

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO

251645Z

TOD/TT/251720Z/DIVY, 1/1.2/1.3/1.

COUR; SEC, C-2.

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~  
~~SECRET~~



UNCLASSIFIED

S-3

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-3  | B |
| ALCO |   |
| S-3A | L |
| FSCC | Q |
| OP   | Q |
| AS   |   |
| FSG  |   |

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 261610Z JUL 70 HAS BEEN SENT  
FM FIRST MAR  
TO RUMLLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR  
BT

SECRET  
SITREP 0207, 260201H-262400H JUL 70(U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

- (1) 260900H, :/1/1 PLT CBT AT928694 (2KM W HILL 10). FD THREE 250LB BOMBS. BOMBS WERE APRX 25M APART. PLT DEST ONE BOMB. EOD PERS SET MARGESON OTHER TWO BOMBS WHICH WERE DEST AT 2030. EXPLOSION CAUSED FIRE WHICH RESULTED IN ONE EXPLOSION APRX SIZE OF 105MM RND.
- (2) 260230H, A/1/1 SQD CBT AT928669 (2KM W HILL 41). PAT APPREHENDED TWO VN FEM AGE 59 & 70 W/ID'S WHO WERE RTN'ING FR A RESTRICTED AREA (MORTAR VALLEY). TURNED OVER TO ITT.
- (3) 261810H, C/1/1 PLT CBT AT951688 (3KM E HILL 10). FD ONE M-26 GREN W/PIN PULLED IN C-RAT CAN. DEST ORD.

PAGE TWO RUMLLUA2201 SECRET

(4) 261846H, S? 1/1 BN CP AT924692 (HILL 10). REC'D 11 ACTS ON BPS BX 38 VIC AT924672. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 1846; FIRST RND 1854; EOM 1855. EXP EIGHT RND S HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(5) 262000H, A/1/1 CO CP AT934663 (HILL 41). OBS'D TWO VN MALES IN PEREMITER WIRE. SQD SENT OUT & DETN'D TWO VN MALES AGES 7 & 8. SQD SEARCHED AREA & FD PARTS OF BATTERIES. DETN'D TURNED OVER TO ITT.

7. 2D BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 252130H, OP CROW'S NEST HAS 2/1 BT068705 (3KM S MMAF). OBS'D FLASHING LIGHTS VIC OF FORMER MORTAR SIE VIC BT064724. ENGAGED W/FOUR RND S 126MM HEPT. F/2/1 SQD SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 261550H, F/2/1 PPB AT970687 (6KM SW DANANG AB). ACTING ON INFO FR RF'S UNIT FD F

R B.T. TWO WERE BOUNCING BETTY TYPES & ONE WAS CHICOM GREN & ONE WAS M-26GREN. SET ON OR ALONG SIDE TRAIL. ALL WERE PRESS DETONATING. DEST ORD.

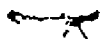
(3) 262045H, G/2/1 SQD AMB BT066692 (4KM S MMAF). OBS'D APRX SIX EN W/PACKS, FLACK JACKETS & HELMETS MOVING NE TO SW 200M TO S. EN FLED S. PPB VIC BT060683 OBS'D POSSIBLE SAME PERSONNEL COMING FR N. ENGAGED W/S/A. BEGAN SWP'ING

FIRST MAR

PAGE 1 OF 3

261610Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA0221 S E C R E T  
 & OBS'D EN FLEE W. TOOK UNDER FIRE & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.  
 (4) 262205H, 3/2/1 SQD AMB BT255685 (4KM S XMAF). OBS'D TWO  
 EN120M TO S MOVING N. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA. FD FOOTPRINTS  
 LEADING W INTO TREELINE. NO SIGN EN C  
 S.

C. 3D BN (-)

NEG CONTACTS

3. (C) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE      | FR LOSS | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
|----------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| BT264704 | 252120H | OP CROW'S NEST | NEG     | UNK      | US      |
| AT928669 | 261030H | SQD CBT        | NEG     | 2 DETN'D | US      |
| AT924670 | 261846H | DB             | NEG     | UNK      | US      |
| AT934663 | 262200H | SQD CBT        | NEG     | 2 DETN'D | US      |
| BT266692 | 262045H | SQD AMB        | NEG     | UNK      | US      |
| BT255685 | 262205H | SQD AMB        | NEG     | UNK      | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PATIS |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT    | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT    | SQD | PLT |
| 1/1 D | 2     | 4   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 4     | 9   | 0   |
| N     | 0     | 0   | 3   | 9   | 18  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3     | 1   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0     | 1   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 7     | 0   | 0   |

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA0221 S E C R E T

|       |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N     | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 3/1 D | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| N     | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO STACK

RMS "I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO AT982682 "K" CO AT940783

"C" CO AT924690 "G" CO 242688 "L" CO AT925844

"D" CO AT924690 "H" CO BT267659 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE | HAMLET | COORD | DURATION | UNIT | CUPP | RESULTS |
|----------|--------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|
|----------|--------|-------|----------|------|------|---------|

QUANG NAM LE S

N AT984659 INDEF H&S 2/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT907787 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM(1) AT907816 INDEF 1/3/1 CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
|------|-------------|----------|---------|

FIRST MAR

PAGE 2 OF 3

262610Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED



SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA0201 SECRET

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 4 | 4 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 1 | 1 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 260640H, 7TH ENGR BN RD SWP AT945698. CHILDREN TURNED IN THREE M-26 GREN. PD 500SVN & DEST ORD.

(2) 262145H, CAP 2-1-4 SQD AMB AT954695. OBS'D THREE EN TO SE APRX 25M AWAY. ENGAGED EN W/S/A & CLAYMORE. EN RTN'D FIRE W/S/A & GREN & FLED SE. SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

GP-4

FIRST MAR 261610Z JUL 70 PAGE 3 OF 3

BT

2201

TOD;261800Z/TT/CON201/JLJ

PASSED TO;DIV -1/1-2/1-5/1

COUR;SAC

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| S-3 | B  |
| 1   | 12 |
| 2   | 10 |
| 3   | 08 |
| 4   |    |
| 5   |    |
| 6   |    |
| 7   |    |
| 8   |    |
| 9   |    |
| 10  |    |

ZNY SSSSS

O P 271700Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

TO RUMLL UA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO:ZEN/FIRST MAR

BT

SECRET

SITREP 3208, 270001H-272400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) 270715H B/1/1 PLT CBT AT 845739 (4KM W OP RENO). FD THREE FIGHTING POSITIONS 3'X4' WELL CAMOU & ESTIMATED WO MO. OLD.

FD ONE RIFLE CLEANING KIT. ALSO FD ONE TRAIL RECENTLY USED RUNNING TO W.

(2) 271602H C/1/1 PPB AT 928682 (2KM SW HILL 10). VIC TURNED IN ONE 105MM HE DUD, ONE 105MM FUSE, TWO 81MM HE DUDS, ONE

CHICOM GREN, ONE UNK TYPE GREN, TWO M-26 GREN & FOUR BOMBLETS. UNK TYPE GREN FORWARDED TO S-2 FOR IDENTIFICATION. ALL OTHER DEST.

(3) 271700H C/1/1 PPB AT 951688 (3KM E HILL 10). FD ONE HOME-

PAGE TWO RUMLL UA213 SECRET

MADE AP MINE W/FRICTION TYPE FUZE. RIP WIRE WAS NOT APPARENT. APRX WT OF MINE WAS 2 1/2 LB. DEST ORD.

B. 2D BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 262142H H/2/1 SQD AMB BT 268655 (8KM S MMAF). OBS'D TWO EN APRX 250M TO S MOVING S-E. SQD ATTEMPTED TO CLOSE W/EN. EN OBS'D SQD AT 175M & FLED ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(2) 270900H H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 239666 (7KM SW MMAF). FD ONE B. I. CONSISTING OF M-26 GREN IN TIN CAN W/T/W. DEST ORD.

(3) 271222H F/2/1 PPB AT 970688 (7KM SW DANANG AB). CIV TURNED IN ONE 60MM HE DUD, FOUR M-26 GREN & ONE M18A1. DS 1702SVN & DEST ORD.

(4) 271502H G/2/1 157TH & 111TH RF CO'S COMB'D SWP GRID SQ BT 0466, BT 0667, & BT 0767 (7KM S MMAF). COMB'D SWP W/RF'S RESULTED IN CAPTURE OF TWO VN FEMS, AGES 16 & 25. ONE FEM HAD TWO ID'S, OTHER CARRYING ANTI AMERICAN LITERATURE. BOTH DETN'D TAKEN TO RF HQ.

(5) 271502H H/2/1 CO SWP BT 070637 (10KM S MMAF). ND SIX BNKRS 4'X4'X9', REIN W/SANDBAGS, WOOD & BRICK. SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. WILL DEST BNKRS ON 28TH.

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

271700Z

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 08-27-2009 BY 60322 UCBAW/SAB/STP

1. 100% of the total amount of the loan shall be repaid by the borrower within the period of 10 years from the date of the loan.

1. The first step in the process is to identify the problem or issue that needs to be addressed. This involves gathering information and understanding the context of the problem.

the 1990s, the number of people in the United States who are 65 years of age or older is projected to increase from 20 million to 30 million, and the number of people 75 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10 million to 15 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 85 years of age or older is projected to increase from 2 million to 4 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 90 years of age or older is projected to increase from 500,000 to 1 million (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 95 years of age or older is projected to increase from 100,000 to 200,000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996). The number of people 100 years of age or older is projected to increase from 10,000 to 20,000 (U.S. Census Bureau, 1996).

[illegible]

**CLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA213 S E C R E T

(6) 271755H G/2/1 PPB BT046674 (6KM S MMAF). CIV TURNED IN ONE M-26 B.T. W/T/W. FD W/OPEN C-RATS&DEST ORD.

(7) 271845H H/2/1 SQD AMB BT276661 (7KM S MMAF). FD ONE BNKR 8'X3' CONSTRUCTED OF WOOD & DIRT. SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS. DEST BNKR.

(8) 271942H H&S 2/1 SQD AMB BT092688 (5KM SSE MMAF). OBS'D SIX EN W/PACKS & WPNS VIC BT293685. REQ 125MM 1944, FIRST RND 1956, EOM 2211. EXP 26 RND HE. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(9) 271945H G/2/1 SQD RECON BT028676 (7KM SW MMAF). OBS'D TWO EN APRX 52M TO E COMING OUT OF HIGH GRASS. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 262131H I/3/1 CO CP AT896822 (HILL 192). REC'D SENSOR ACT FR SENSOR VIC AT897825. OP ON HILL 192 OBS'D AREA W/INFRARED DEVICE & OBS'D 6-8 EN MOVING E. TWO WERE WEARING BLACK SHORTS & SHIRTS. SIX WERE WEARING UNIFORMS, PITH HELMETS & CARRYING UNIDENTIFIED WPNS. FIRED 60MM MORT FIRE MSN ON EN & REACTION FORD SWP AREA W/NO IGN EN. AMB REMAINED IN AREA FOR REMAINDER OF NIGHT.

(2) 270010H I/3/1 FT AMB AT928623 (1KM E HILL 192). OBS'D

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA213 S E C R E T

FIVE EN 250M N MOVING E. ENGAGED W/S/A. 126MM RR ON HILL 192 FIRED SIX RND IN SUPPORT. SWP AREA W/NO SIGN EN CAS.

(3) 270850H H&S 3/1 PERIMETER SCTY AT924783 (3/1 CP). OP OBS'D NINE VN NEAR PERIMETER WIRE. QUESTION VN & REL'S SEVEN. TWO VN MALES AGES 31 & 36 WERE DET'N. ONE WAS CARRYING 220225 VN & OTHER 200005VN. DET'N TURNED OVER TO ITT. A GRP OF 12 VN FEMS ALSO APPROACHED OP 4 BUT FLED WHEN CHALLENGED. RESULT: TO DET'N.

(4) 272140H L/3/1 PLT OP AT928841 (N

NO BRIDGE). OBS'D TWO

EN VIC AT928834 CROSSING RIVER FD STO N. ENGAGED W/EIGHT RND 126RR. REQ 81MM MORT FIRE MSN ON AVENUE OF EGRESS 2214; FIRST RND 2215; EOM 2225. EXP 22RND HE W/UNK-RESULTS.

3. (5) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD    | DTG     | SIZE/TUPE      | FRLOSS | ENLOSS | INITBY |
|----------|---------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| AT897825 | 262131H | CO CP          | NEG    | UNK    | US     |
| BT068655 | 262140H | SQD AMB        | NEG    | UNK    | US     |
| AT928823 | 272012H | FT AMB         | NEG    | UNK    | US     |
| AT924783 | 270850H | PERIMETER SCTY | NEG    | 2DET'N | US     |
| BT0466   | 271500H | CO SWP         | NEG    | 2DET'N | US     |

FIRST LIAISON PAGE TWO OF THREE 271700Z

**UNCLASSIFIED**

[illegible][illegible]

74-0107  
C. T. H.  
ONE  
1170

4. *Ph. b.* 1000

Ground

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA213S E C R E T

BT2667

BT6767

BT092688 271942H SQD AMB NEG UNK US  
BT028676 271945H SQD RECON NEG UNK US

5. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT5 |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     |    | LP/OP |     |  |
|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|       | FT   | SQD | PLT | FT  | SQD | PLT | S/C   | RIF | FT | SQD   | PLT |  |
| 1/1 D | 2    | 6   | 6   | 0   | 2   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 9     | 0   |  |
| N     | 1    | 0   | 3   | 7   | 20  | 0   | C     | 0   | 3  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 2/1 D | 0    | 3   | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 7  | 0     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 2   | 0   | 0   | 14  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 4     | 0   |  |
| 3/1 D | 3    | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 2  | 2     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0    | 0   | 0   | 5   | 2   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 3     | 0   |  |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT924690 H&S CO BT082727 H&S CO AT940783

"A" CO AT934663 "E" CO STACK ARMS "I" CO AT896822

"B" CO AT924690 "F" CO AT982682 "K" CO AT940783

PAGE SIX RUMLLUA213 S E C R E T

"C" CO AT924690 "G" CO BT042688 "L" CO AT 925844

"D" CO AT924690 "H" CO BT072645 "M" CO ADCON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE  | HAMLET      | COORD    | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP RESULTS |
|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | LE SON      | AT984659 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM | QUAN NAM(1) | AT907816 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OP. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

1/1 2 2 NEG

2/1 4 4 NEG

3/1 1 1 NEG

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 271300H US ARMY HB BROADCAST TM AT943653. TM REC'D ONE

105MM HE DUD& ONE M-26 GRENADE. PD 2005VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 272050H CACO 2-7 SQD AMB BT040632.

OBS'D TEN EN W/WPNS.

ENGAGED W/S/A& REC'D FIRE FR EN. SWP AREA & PD ONE EN WIA.

WILL FORWARD TO HQ IN A.M. RESULTS: ONE DET'N.

GP-4

BT

2213 FIRST MAR PAGE THREE OF THREE 271700Z

TOD/TT/271805Z/COH;213/DW/

PROCESSED IN DIVY, 1/1. 1/1. 3A

COUR;S&C,C-2

UNCLASSIFIED

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a very important document, as it sets out the President's policy for the new year. The President states that he is pleased to see the Congress assembled, and that he is confident that the country is in a good position to meet the challenges of the future. He also mentions the recent election of Abraham Lincoln as President, and expresses his confidence in the new administration.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861. It provides a detailed account of the financial state of the country at the beginning of the year. The report states that the country is in a sound financial position, with a strong and stable currency. It also mentions the recent increase in the national debt, and expresses the Secretary's confidence that the country will be able to manage the debt effectively. The report also discusses the various measures that have been taken to improve the country's financial situation, and provides a detailed breakdown of the country's income and expenses.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861. It provides a detailed account of the state of the country's natural resources, including land, water, and minerals. The report states that the country is rich in natural resources, and that the government is committed to managing these resources in a sustainable and responsible manner. It also mentions the recent discovery of gold in California, and expresses the Secretary's confidence that the country will continue to discover new resources in the future. The report also discusses the various measures that have been taken to protect the country's natural resources, and provides a detailed breakdown of the country's land and water resources.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It provides a detailed account of the state of the country's naval forces, including ships, personnel, and equipment. The report states that the country's naval forces are in a strong and ready position to meet the challenges of the future. It also mentions the recent acquisition of new ships and equipment, and expresses the Secretary's confidence that the country's naval forces will continue to grow and improve in the future. The report also discusses the various measures that have been taken to strengthen the country's naval forces, and provides a detailed breakdown of the country's naval resources.

UNCLASSIFIED

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 3    | B |
| ALBO |   |
| ...  |   |
| FSCC |   |
| ...  |   |
| ...  |   |
| ...  |   |
| ...  |   |

MOT SZYU RUMLL UA 0220 2091627-SSSS-RUMLL UA.  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 P 281620Z JUL 70  
 FM FIRST MAR  
 TO RUMLL UA/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

//HAS BEEN SENT//

SECRET

SITREP 0200, 2800314-280400H JUL 70 (U)

- 1 (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE
- 2 (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS
- 3 1ST BN

(1) 280300H TO 281630H TO 281630H, D/1/1 CO RIF UL AT 8465 LR AT 8960 (5KM S HILL 270). VIC AT 874625 FD ONE POSSIBLE MORT SITE. SITE WAS APPROX 3 DAYS OLD & WAS FIVE METERS OFF WELL USED TRAIL. VIC AT 867627 FD ONE HAVEN W/CAVE 4'X4'X15'. CAVE CONTAINED BED ALSO FD ONE BOMLET, ONE SMALL BAG OF UNK COMPOUND & ONE HOME MADE FAN. DEST CAVE & ORD. VIC AT 863623 FD SEVEN M-16 MAGS & SIX M-79 HE RDS. DEST.  
 (2) 281150H, A/1/1 PPB AT 950650 (2KM SE SE HILL 41). DEN'D TWO

PAGE TWO RUMLL UA 0220 SECRET

MEMS AGES APPRX 3 WHO WERE REMOVING BPS SENSORS WIRE. FORWARDED TO HHT.

(3) 281245H, A/1/1 CO CP AT 934663 (HILL 41). OBS'D TWO VN MALES AGES 17 & 19 W/WPNS WALKING & FIRING AT VARIOUS TARGETS. SENT FT TO APPREHEND PERS. PERS FIRED 3 TO 4 RND S AT FT. USMC DID NOT RTN FIRE. APPREHENDED PERS. RESULTS: TWO DEN'D & 2 IWC.

(4) 281900H, C/1/1 PPB AT 904680 (2KM SW HILL 10) CIV TURNED IN THREE 105MM HE DUDS, ONE 155MM HE DUDS, THREE 3.5 RKT BODIES, 12 BOMLETS, ONE BOMB IGNITOR, THREE 81MM HE DUDS, ONE M-36 GREN W/OUT FUZE, ONE M-79 HE DUD & 14 105MM FUZES. DEST ORD.  
 B. 2D BN

(1) 280605H, H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 074668 (7KM S MMAF). PAT HEARD VOICES IN TREELINE. SWP TREELINE & DETN'D TWO VN MALES AGES 40 & 60, TWO FEM AGES 17 & 27 & THREE CHILDREN AGES 7 TO 10. VN IN RESTRICTED AREA. RESULTS: 7 DEN'D.

(2) 280800H-281630H, H/2/1 CO SWP W/ROKMC UL BT 053630 LR BT 080600 (12KM S MMAF). E/2/1 CO W/ROKMC SWP THE E BANK OF THE VINH DIEM RIVER & UTILIZED RECON DIVERS TO SEARCH THE RIVER BANK. VIC BT 061611 DETN'D ONE M-26 GREN SET AS AP MINE W/T/W. RESULTS IN WO USMC WIA (E). VIC BT 058618 FD ONE M72 LAAW

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

281620Z

UNCLASSIFIED  
 SECRET



**UNCLASSIFIED**

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0220 S E C R E  
 UNDER LILY PAD IN WATER. DEST ORD. VIC BT 058608 FD ONE TUNNEL  
 ON BANK OF RIVER. TUNNEL WAS L-SHAPED 4'X4'X9'.  
 DEST TUNNEL. VIC BT 058617 FD FOUR FIGHTING POSITIONS 3'X3'3'  
 & DEST POSITIONS.  
 (3) 281140H, H&S 2/1 PAT CBT BT 86678 (6KM S MMAF). FD TWO  
 TUNNELS 4'X5'X7'. ALSO FD ONE 100MM RR HEAT RND & ONE M-72 LAAW  
 & AS AP MINE W/T/W. DEST TUNNELS & ORD.

C. 3D BN (-)  
 (1) (DELAYED RPT) 272010H, I/3/1 CO CP & SQD AMB AT 89822  
 HILL 190. REC'D SENSOR ACTS VIC AT 899825. OP ROBIN THEN  
 OBS'D SEVEN EN VIC AT 909822 W/WPNS, PACKS & CARRYING PACKS.  
 FIRED 60MM MORT FORCING EN INTO SQD AMB. AMB ENGAGED EN W/S/A.  
 EN RTN'D FIRE & FLED. REACTION FORCE ASSISTED SQD IN SWP OF  
 AREA. FD ONE VC KIA & MISC GEAR.  
 (2) (DELAYED RPT) 272215H, DB I/3/1 CO CP AT 89822 (HILL 190).  
 REC'D 13 ACTS ON SENSORS VIC AT 908830. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2230  
 FIRST RND 2234; EOM 2244. EXP 30 RND S HE W/UNK RESULTS.  
 (3) (DELAYED RPT) 272320H, I/3/1 CUPP SQD AMB AT 913823  
 (3KM E HILL 190) OBS'D THREE EN WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS 100M  
 W MOVING E. ENGAGED W/S/A & SWP AREA FINDING FIVE CHICOM GREN.

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA 0220 S E C R E T  
 RF'S RESWP AREA IN AM & FD ONE VC KIA, ONE AK-47 & TWO NVA  
 UNIFORMS. RESULTS: ONE VC KIA & ONE IWC.

3. (C) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD     | DTG     | SIZE/UNIT       | FR LOCS        | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| AT 090822 | 272010H | CO CP & SQD AMB | NEG            | 1 VC KIA | US      |
| AT 090830 | 272215H | DB              | NEG            | UNK      | US      |
| AT 091323 | 272320H | SQD AMB         | NEG            | 1 VC KIA | US      |
|           |         |                 |                | 1 IWC    |         |
| BT 074668 | 280605H | SQD CBT         | NEG            | 7 DETN'D | US      |
| BT 061611 | 280940H | CO SWP          | 2 USMC WIA (E) | NEG      | VC      |
| AT 050650 | 281150H | PPB             | NEG            | 2 DETN'D | US      |
| AT 093466 | 281245H | CO OP           | NEG            | 2 DETN'D | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNI SUMMARY

| UNIT  | FT | SQD | PLT | FT | AMB | CO/OP | LP/OP  |
|-------|----|-----|-----|----|-----|-------|--------|
|       |    |     |     |    |     |       |        |
| V1 D  | 2  | 3   | 7   | 0  | 0   | 0     | 5 11 0 |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 2   | 8  | 18  | 0     | 4 1 0  |
| 2/1 D | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0     | 7 1 0  |
| N     | 0  | 0   | 8   | 0  | 20  | 0     | 4 0 0  |
| 3/1 D | 2  | 4   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0     | 5 1 0  |
| N     | 4  | 4   | 0   | 4  | 4   | 0     | 0 3 0  |

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO FO THREE PA ES

201620Z

**UNCLASSIFIED**  
**SECRET**



2



UNCLASSIFIED

5. (S) UNIT LOCs

1ST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO AT 924690 H&S CO BT 082705 H&S CO AT 940783

"A" CO AT 924690 H&S CO BT 082705 H&S CO AT 940783

"B" CO AT 924690 "F" CO BT 033695 "K" CO AT 940783

"C" CO AT 924690 "G" CO BT 042688 "L" CO AT 925845

"D" CO AT 924690 "H" CO BT 077650 "M" CO AD CON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE | HAMLET       | COORD     | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP | RESULTS           |
|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|------|-------------------|
| QUANGNAM | LE SON       | AT 984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP | NEG               |
| QUANGNAM | AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | NEG               |
| QUANGNAM | QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816 | INDEF    | 1/3/1   | CUPP | 1 VC KIA<br>1 IWC |

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

| UNIT | NR EMPLOYED | NR TEAMS | RESULTS |
|------|-------------|----------|---------|
| 1/1  | 2           | 2        | NEG     |
| 2/1  | 4           | 4        | NEG     |
| 3/1  | 1           | 1        | NEG     |

PAGE SIX RUMLL UA 0220 SECRET

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 280725H, CO "C" 7TH ENGR BN RD SNIP AT 941699. FD TWO SMOKE GREN FILLED W/UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE. DEST.

(2) 281300H, VR HCPTER IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR AT 839759.

MSN 6 A/C, CH-40, OOK MODERATE S/A/FIRE FR AT 839759. NEG HITS

ON A/C. A/C RIN'D FIRE & CONT'D ON MSN.

GP-4

FR 1ST MAR

PAGE THREE 5 THREE

201620Z

BT

0220 TO: 29/0030Z/TT/CCN-220/SH

PASSED TO-1/1-2/1-5/1

COUR; COC-S-2

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

|      |   |
|------|---|
| S-3  | B |
| AIR0 |   |
| S-3A | R |
| FSCC |   |
| OP C |   |
| AS   |   |
| TRGG |   |

ZNY SSS 3  
UP 21 04Z JUL 70

FM FILS MAR

TO RUEUJ/CG FMRST MARDIV

INFO 2E/FIRST MAR

H

SECRET

SITREP 0212, 290001H-292400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) 290001H DB 1/1 CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) RED'S SIX ACTS ON  
SENSOR VIC AT 920675. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 0021; 1ST RND 0023; EOM  
0025. EXP EIGHT RND'S HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(2) 290055H DB 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) RED'D 15 ACST ON  
EPS B-7 VIC AT 917682. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 0500; 1S RND 0501; EOM  
0507. EXP 20 RDDS HE W/UNK RESULTS.

(3) 290015H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) VN CHILDREN  
TURNED IN ONE M-72 LAAW, THREE M-26 GRENS, ONE CAN CONTAINING C-4 &  
1 M-26 GREN, 2 105MM HE DUDS & 1 M-79 ILLUM. PD 1000SVN & DEST ORD.

(4) 201100H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) CIV TURNED IN TWO

PAGE TWO RUMLL UA 0227 SECRET

CHICOM GRENS & 1/4LB TNT. PD 400SVN & DEST ORD.

(5) 291630H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) CIV TURNED IN  
ONE M-26 GREN. PD 120SVN & DEST ORD.

(6) 292110H OP 270 AT 865681 (HILL 270) OBS'D ONE LIGHT VIC  
AT 835695. REQ 105MM FIRE MSN 2112; 1ST RND 2116; EOM 2123.  
EXP 12 RND'S HE W/UNK RESULTS.

B. 2D BN

(1) 291310H H/2/1 SQD CBT BT 090631 (11KM S OF MMAF) FD W/O  
HOMEMADE TYPE AP MINES. CONSISTED OF JUICE CAN FILLED W/C-4 &  
METAL W/FRICTION FUZE. DEST ORD.

(2) 291300H H/2/1 PPB BT 049643 (10KM S OF MMAF) FD ONE M-26  
GREN W/PIN PULLED IN DRY MUD BALL. DEST ORD.

(3) 291400H E/2/1 PPB AT 974692 (6KM SW OF DANANG AB) FD C-RAT  
CAN FILLED W/C-4 & METAL W/FRICTION FUZE SET AS AP MINE. DEST ORD.  
C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 291830H I/3/1 SQD AMB AT 905824 (1KM E OF HILL 190) FD ONE  
BNKR 8'X8'X6". SEARCH OF BNKR RESULTED IN FINDING ONE KNIFE, &  
THREE PAPERS W/DRAWING ON THEM. DEST BNKR. FORWARDED GREAR TO S-2.

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

UNIT PATS AMB CO/OP LP/OP  
FT SQD FLT FT SQD FLT S/C RIF FT SQD FLT

FM; FIRST MAR

WAGGED TO ONE OF THE PAGES

DTG; 291700Z

UNCLASSIFIED



11



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUMLLUA 0227 S E C R E T

|       |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/1 D | 2 | 6 | 13 | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
| N     | 0 | 0 | 4  | 6 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 |
| 2/1 D | 0 | 2 | 6  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| N     | 0 | 0 | 6  | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3/1 D | 2 | 3 | 0  | 0 | 0  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| N     | 3 | 4 | 0  | 3 | 4  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 |

5. (S) UNIL OCS

IST MAR (-)

HQ CO AT 943 753

|                   |                   |                         |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| IST B:            | 2D BN             | 3D BN                   |
| H&S CO AT 924 690 | H&S CO BT 082 707 | H&S CO AT 940 783       |
| "A" CO AT 924 690 | "E" CO AT 971 669 | "I" CO AT 896 822       |
| "B" CO AT 924 690 | "F" CO STACK ARMS | "K" CO AT 940 783       |
| "C" CO AT 899 711 | "G" CO BT 042 688 | "L" CO AT 925 884       |
| "D" CO AT 924 690 | "H" CO BT 075 647 | "M" CO AD CON/OPCON 3/5 |

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

|                        |            |          |         |              |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------------|
| PROVINCE HAMLET        | COORD      | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP RESULTS |
| QUANG NAM LE SON       | AT 984 659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907 787 | INDEF    | "I" 3/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907 816 | INDEF    | "I" 3/1 | CUPP NEG     |

PAGE FIVE RUMLLUA 0227 S E C R E T

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPERS REPORT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 2 | 2 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL

(7) 200830H 1ST ENGR BN ROAD SWP AT 924852 ARMY M.P.'S SHOWED

TR LGC OF 3 105MM ILLUM DYDS. DEST ORD.

(2) 201315H 170TH RF CO. BT 081691 FD ONE BNKR 2'X4'X12".

SEARCHED W/NEG FINDINGS. DEST BNKR.

9-4

BT

0227

FM: FIRST AT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

DTG: 291700

TO: 291700Z/TT/CCN; 227/NO/4-2

PERIOD: 1/1-2/1-3/1

COUR-SCC-COC

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 8-3  | B |
| 1000 |   |
| 3-3  | R |
| 1000 |   |
| 00   |   |
| 1000 |   |
| 1000 |   |

ZNY SSSSS

OP 301610Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

TO RUMLL UA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SEN

B

SECRET

SIREP 0211, 300001H-302400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS. NONE.

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS.

A. 1ST BN

(1) 300915H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 92469 (HILL 10) CIV TURNED IN ONE 105MM HE FR RND. ONE 105MM ILL IM RND, TWO M-79 HE RND S & 5 CHICOM GRENS. PD 1200\$ VN & DEST ORD.

(2) 301130H C/1/1 PPB AT 890768 (2 KM N OF OP RENO) OBS'D ONE BN MALE APPROX 25 YRS OLD WEARING CAMOU TROUSERS & CHECKER SHIRT. VN HAD NO ID CARD. DET'D & FORWARDED TO ITT.

(3) 301630H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10) CIV TURNED IN ONE M-72 LAAM, THREE M-79 RND S, ONE 81MM HE DUD & FOUR CHICOM GRENS. PD 1000\$ VN & DEST ORD.

B. 2D BN

(1) 301843H E/2/1 AT 978674 (7 KM SW OF DANANG AB) CLEARING

PAGE TWO RUMLL UA 0237 SECRET

AREA USING FIRE & EXPLOSIVES UNIT HAS 30 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS IN THE TREELINE. WILL CONT ON 31ST.

(2) 302010H H/2/1 SQD AMB BT 073636 (10KM S OF MMAF) WHILE MOVING TO AMB SITE POINT MAN REC'D S/A FIRE FR TWO TO THREE EN APPROX 15 M AWAY TO FRONT RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA (E). RETURNED FIRE & SUP AREA W/NO SIGN OF EN CAS.

C. THIRD BN (-) NEG CONTACT

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

|           |         |                         |         |                |
|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| COORD     | DG      | UNIT/SIZE               | FRL OSS | ENLOSS INIT BY |
| AT 890768 | 301130H | PPB                     | NEG     | 1 DET 'N US    |
| AT 073636 | 302010H | SQD A MB 1 USMC WIA (E) | NEG     | VC             |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     |     | CO/OP |     |    | LP/OP |     |  |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|-------|-----|--|
|       | FT    | SQD | FLT | FT  | SQD | FLT | S/C   | RIF | FT | SQD   | FLT |  |
| 1/1 D | 3     | 13  | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 6     | 0   |  |
| N     | 0     | 0   | 9   | 3   | 15  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 1     | 0   |  |
| 2/1 D | 0     | 3   | 6   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 3  | 14    | 0   |  |
| N     | 0     | 8   | 0   | 0   | 24  | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0  | 0     | 0   |  |
| 3/1 D | 2     | 4   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 1     | 0   |  |
| N     | 3     | 6   | 0   | 3   | 6   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 1  | 1     | 0   |  |

PAGE 1 OF TWO PAGES

FM ONE MAR

301610Z JUL 70

UNCLASSIFIED  
SECRET



11



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE RUM L UA 0237 S E C R E T

5. (S) UNIT LOC

MAP (-)

CO: AT 943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

H&S CO: AT 924699 H&S CO: BT 082707 H&S CO: AT 940783  
"A" CO: AT 932680 "E" CO: AT 979674 "I" CO: AT 896822  
"B" CO: AT 895687 "F" CO: STACK ARMS "K" CO: AT 940783  
"C" CO: AT 897717 "G" CO: BT 042688 "L" CO: AT 925844  
"D" CO: AT 924699 "H" CO: BT 082650 "M" CO: AD CON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

PROVINCE HAMLET

COORD

DURATION INIT

CUPP

RES

QUANG NAM LE SON

AT 984659

INDEF

H&S 2/1

CUPP

NEG

QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY AT 907787 INDEF I/3/1 CUPP NEG

QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (!) AT 90816 INDEF I/3/1 CUPP NEG

7. (S) IMPACT OF WX ON OPS. NONE.

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER S RPT

| NR/L OSS | NR EMPLOYED | RESULTS |
|----------|-------------|---------|
| 2        | 2           | NEG     |
| 2/1      | 0           | NEG     |
| 3/1      | 0           | NEG     |

PAGE FOUR RUM L UA 0237 S E C R E T

CP-4

T

0237

FBI ONE MAR

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

301610Z JUL 70

TOR/302000Z/TT/0237/T

PASSED TO/ CG FIRST MARDIV/1/1 2/1 5/1

COUR/CCG/

UNCLASSIFIED



11



UNCLASSIFIED

|      |    |
|------|----|
| S-3  | B  |
| AL   |    |
| S-3  | L  |
| ESCC |    |
| OP   | BO |
| AL   |    |
| TRG  |    |

ZNY SSSSS

031161Z JUL 70

FM FIRST MAR

HAS BEEN SENT

TO RUELLUA/CG FIRST MARDIV

INFO ZEN/FIRST MAR

F

SECRET

SITREP 3212, 310001H-312400H JUL 70 (U)

1. (S) MAJOR OPS, NONE

2. (S) SMALL UNIT CONTACTS

A. 1ST BN

(1) (DELAYED RPT) 302045H C/1/1 FLT DEF POSITION AT 884747 (OP RENO). SCD AMB 2000M NO OF OP RENO RPT'D TO OP THAT A LIGHT WAS OBS'D ON THE NE SLOPE OF THE OP. UNIT ON RENO HEARD MOVEMENT APRX 50M ON. REQ ILLUM & OBS'D THREE EN IN WIRE & THREE IN ANOTHER LOC. ENGAGED EN W/S/A. SNIP AREA IN A. & PD TWO BREAKS IN FEF WIRE ON N SLOPE.

(2) 310930H S-2 1/1 BN CP AT 924690 (HILL 10). CIV TURNED IN THREE N-70 RND S, THREE 125MM HE DUDS, ONE 82MM HE DUD, ONE 50MM HE DUD & TWO CHICOM GREN. PD 2000M VN & DEST ORD.

(3) 311100H A/1/1 PPB AT 955653 (2KM SE HILL 41). ONE USMC DET A 5LB TO 10LB BOX MINE VIC AT 957655. MINE WAS LOC'D ON BANK

FIRST MAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

311619Z

UNCLASSIFIED



THE  
FEDERAL  
BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION  
OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.



2  
1

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO RUMBLE 04246 S E C R E T  
 OF RIVER. MAN WAS RT'ING FR WASHING IN RIVER WHEN MINE WAS DET'D.  
 MAN DIED BEFORE MEDEVAC ARRIVED. RESULT: ONE USMC KIA.  
 (4) 311210H B/1/1 PPB AT 895687 (3KM SW HILL 10). OBS'D EIGHT  
 CIV WORKING IN RESTRICTED AREA VIC AT 898690. DETN'D EIGHT REMS  
 AGES 16 TO 56. RESULT: EIGHT DET N'D.

3. 2D BN

(1) 311100H E/2/1 PPB AT 978674 (7KM SW DANANG AB). FD ONE  
 CHICOM M/T/W SET AS AP MINE. DEST ORD.

C. 3D BN (-)

(1) 310140H L/3/1 FT AMB AT 905818 (2KM SE HILL 190). WHILE  
 MOVING TO AMB SITE UNIT OBS'D TWO EN ON TRAIL 100M TO S. EN-  
 GAGED W/S/A FIRE. RED'D S/A FIRE FR EST 6-8 EN. EN  
 KILLED E. S/WP AREA & FD ONE HOMEMADE PACK CONTAINING DOC &  
 PICTURES, ONE SHEET OF PLASTIC 4'X6', TWO ONE LB BAGS OF CANDY,  
 ONE 15-22LB BAG OF RICE, TWO PACKS OF VN CIGARETTES & TOBACCO  
 POUCH. FORWARDED TO S-2

(2) 311956H DB L/3/1 CO CP AT 897822 (HILL 190). RED'D 27  
 ACTS ON MAGID VIC AT 906831. REQ 81MM FIRE MSN 2000; FIRST RND  
 2001; ECH 2014. EXP' 18 RND S KE. RESULTS UNK.

3. (S) UNIT CONTACTS

| COORD     | DTG     | SIZE/TYPE   | FR LOSS    | EN LOSS  | INIT BY |
|-----------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|
| AT 884747 | 302045H | FLT DEF POS | NEG        | UNK      | US      |
| AT 905818 | 310145H | FT AMB      | NEG        | UNK      | US      |
| AT 957655 | 311100H | PPB         | 1 USMC KIA | NEG      | VC      |
| AT 898690 | 311230H | PPB         | NEG        | 8 DETN'D | US      |
| AT 906831 | 311956H | CO CP       | NEG        | UNK      | US      |

4. (S) SMALL UNIT SUMMARY

| UNIT  | PAT S |     |     | AMB |     | CO/OP |     |     | LP/OP |     |     |
|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|
|       | FT    | SQD | FLT | FT  | SQD | FLT   | S/C | RIF | FT    | SQD | FLT |
| 1/1 D | 3     | 9   | 9   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 2     | 6   | 0   |
| N     | 0     | 1   | 6   | 5   | 17  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 3     | 0   | 0   |
| 2/1 D | 0     | 5   | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 3     | 2   | 0   |
| N     | 0     | 6   | 0   | 0   | 23  | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   |
| 3/1 D | 2     | 5   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1     | 1   | 0   |
| N     | 2     | 8   | 0   | 2   | 8   | 0     | 0   | 0   | 1     | 2   | 0   |

5. (S) UNIT LOCS

IS MAR (-)

H3 CO AT 943753

1ST BN

2D BN

3D BN (-)

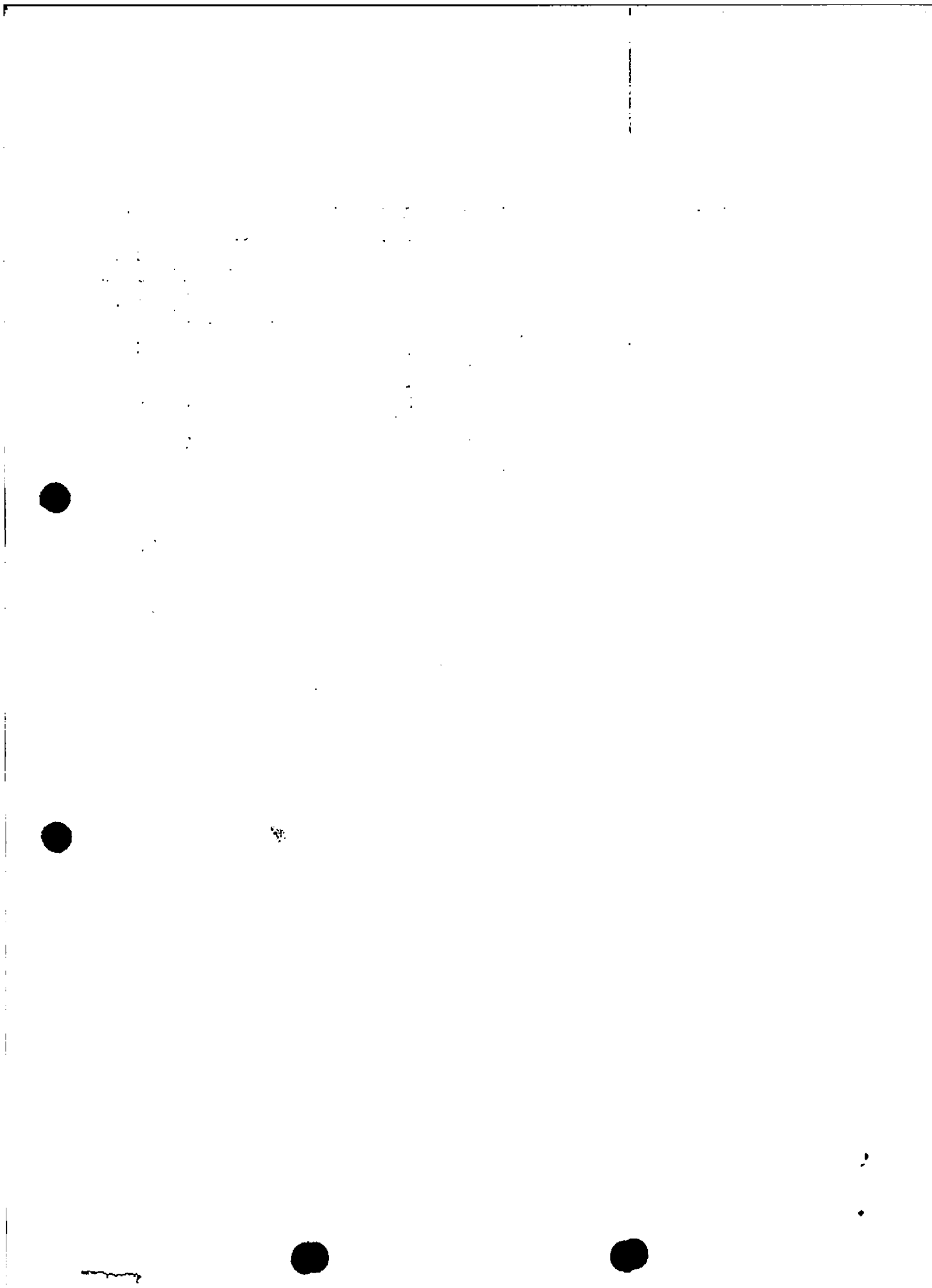
H2S CO AT 924590 H&S CO BY 082707 H&S CO AT 940783

FIRST MAR

PAGE TWO OF THREE

311619Z

UNCLASSIFIED



UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE FOUR RUMLLUA246 S E C R E T

"A" CO AT 935680 "E" CO AT 977674 "I" CO AT 896822  
"B" CO AT 903682 "F" CO BT 035696 "K" CO AT 940783  
"C" CO AT 902717 "G" CO BT 042688 "L" CO AT 925844  
"D" CO AT 924690 "H" CO BT 041661 "M" CO AD CON/OPCON 3/5

6. (S) PACIFICATION SUP OPS

| PROVINCE HAMLET        | COORD     | DURATION | UNIT    | CUPP RESULTS |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| QUANG NAM LE SON       | AT 984659 | INDEF    | H&S 2/1 | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM AN NGAY TAY  | AT 907787 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |
| QUANG NAM QUAN NAM (1) | AT 907816 | INDEF    | I/3/1   | CUPP NEG     |

7. (S) IMPACTS OF WX ON OPS. NONE

8. (S) SCOUT SNIPER RPT

UNIT NR EMPLOYED NR TEAMS RESULTS

|     |   |   |     |
|-----|---|---|-----|
| 1/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 2/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |
| 3/1 | 0 | 0 | NEG |

9. (S) GENERAL

(1) 302130H CACO 2-1 SQD AMB AT 914719. OBS'D MOVEMENT  
IN TREELINE 100M TO V. F SENT TO CK TREELINE RED'D  
TWO CHICOM GREN. FR TWO EN RESULTING IN ONE PF WIA (M). RTN'D  
FIRE & SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

GP-4

F

0246

PAGE THREE OF THREE FIRST MAR  
TOD/TT/311702Z/DIVY, 1/1, 2/1, 3/1.  
COUR; S&C, S-2

311619Z

UNCLASSIFIED